The Architects' JOURNAL for March 16, 1961



standard

ILA contents

IR

ISE

RS

SE

every issue does not necessarily contain all these contents, but they are the regular features which continually recur

NEWS and COMMENT

Astragal's Notes and Topics

Letters

News

Diary

Criticism

TC .... CL.

#### TECHNICAL SECTION

Injormation Sheets
Information Centre
Current Technique
Working Details
Questions and Answers
Prices
The Industry
CURRENT BUILDING
Major Buildings described:
Details of Planning, Construction,
Finishes and Costs
Buildings in the News
Building Costs Analysed
Architectural Appointments
Wanted and Vacant
No. 3439] [Vol. 133
THE ARCHITECTURAL PRESS
9, 11 and 13, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster
S.W.1. Telephone: Whitehall 0611

Price 1s. od. Registered as a Newspaper

# THE ARCHITECT JOURNAL

\*A glossary of abbreviations of Government Departments and Societies and Committees of all kinds, together with their addresses and telephone numbers. The glossary is published in two parts—A to Ii one week, II to Z the next. In all cases where the town is not mentioned the word LONDON is implicit in the address.

Institute of Landscape Architects. 1, Park Crescent, W.1. Institute of Arbitrators. Hastings House, 10, Norfolk Street, W.C.2 Museum 3473 I of Arb Institute of Builders. 48, Bedford Square, W.C.1. Institute of Quantity Surveyors. 98, Gloucester Place, W.1. Institute of Registered Architects. 68, Gloucester Place, W.1. Institute of Registered Architects. 68, Gloucester Place, W.1. Institute of Registered Architects. 68, Gloucester Place, W.1. Institute of Structural Engineers. 11, Upper Belgrave Street, S.W.1. Sloane 7128 Joint Fire Research Organisation (DSIR & Fire Offices' Committee), Fire Research Station, Boreham Wood, Herta. Elstree 1341/1797 Lead Development Association. 18. Adam Street, W.C.2. Whitehall 4175 London Master Builders' Association. 47, Bedford Square, W.C.1. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food. Whitehall Place, S.W.1. Trafalgar 7711 Ministry of Health. 23, Savile Row, W.1. Ministry of Housing and Local Government. Whitehall, S.W.1. Whitehall 4200 Ministry of Labour and National Service, 8, St. James's Square, S.W.1. Whitehall 6200 Temple Bar 4071 IOB IQS IRA **JFRO** LDA LMBA MAFF MOE MOH MOHLG 

 MORL
 Ministry of Hearin. 25, Savine Row, w.r.
 Regent 8411

 MOHLG
 Ministry of Jussing and Local Government. Whitehall, S.W.1.
 Whitehall 4300

 MOLNS
 Ministry of Supply.
 Shell-Mex House, W.C.2.
 Gerrard 6933

 MOS
 Ministry of Supply.
 Shell-Mex House, W.C.2.
 Gerrard 6933

 MOT
 Ministry of Supply.
 Shell-Mex House, W.C.2.
 Gerrard 6933

 MOT
 Ministry of Supply.
 Shell-Mex House, W.C.2.
 Gerrard 6933

 MOT
 Ministry of Works.
 Lambeth Bridge House, W.1.
 Mayfair 9494

 MOW
 Ministry of Works.
 Lambeth Bridge House, S.E.1.
 Reliance 7611

 NAMMC
 Natural Asphalte Mine Owners and Manufacturers Council.
 14, Howick Place, Victoria Street, S.W.I.
 Victoria 1600 & 6477

 NAS
 National Association of Shopfitters.
 2, Caxton Street, S.W.I.
 Abbey 4813

 NBR
 National Buildings Record. 31, Chester Terrace, N.W.1.
 Welbeck 0619

 NCBMP
 National Employers Federation of the Mastic Asphalt Industry.
 21, John Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C.2.
 Trafalgar 3927

 NFBTE
 National Federation of Building Trades Operatives.
 82 New Cavendish Street, W.1.
 Langham 4041/4054

 NFBTO
 <t Langham 0064/5 National Physical Laboratory. Head Office, Teddington. Teddington Lock 3222 Natural Rubber Development Board. Market Buildings, Mark Lane, E.C.3. NPL Mansion House 9383 National Smoke Abatement Society. Palace Chambers NSAS Bridge Street, S.W.1. Trafalgar 6838 .1. Whitehall 0211 National Trust. 42, Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1. NT Reinforced Concrete Association. 94. Petty France, S.W.1. Whitehall 77. Reinforced Concrete Association. 94. Petty France, S.W.1. Abbey 42. Royal Incorporation of Architects in Scotland. 15, Rutland Square, Edinburgh. PEP Whitehall 7245 RCA RIAS Abbey 4504 Rural Industries Bureau. 35, Camp Road, S.W.19. Royal Institute of British Architects. 66, Portland Place, W.1. Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors. 12, Great George Street, S.W.1. Whitehall 5322/9245 Fountainbridge 7631 Wimbledon 5101 RIB RIBA RICS 

 Royal Fine Art Commission. 5, Old Palace Yard, S. W.L.
 Regent 3335

 Royal Society. Burlington House, Piccadilly, W.L.
 Regent 3335

 Royal Society of Arts. 6, John Adam Street, W.C.2.
 Trafalgar 2366

 Royal Society of Health. 90, Buckingham Palace Road, S.W.L.
 Sloane 5134

 Society of British Paint Manufacturers.
 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.L.
 Victoria 2186

 Manuer Victoria Street, S.W.L.
 Abbey 7244

 RFAC RSA RSH SBPM Society of Engineers. Abbey House, Victoria Street, S.W.I. School Furniture Manufacturers' Association. 30, Cornhill, E.C.3. SFMA Mansion House 3921 Society of Industrial Artists. 7, Woburn Square, W.C.1. Structural Insulation Association. 32, Queen Anne Street, W.1. Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings. Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings. Society and Counter Planning Count Street, W.C.1. Holborn 2646 SIA SIA SNHTPC SPAB 

 53, Great Ormond Street, W.C.1.
 Horborn 2046

 Town and Country Planning Association.
 28, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.2.
 Temple Bar 5006

 Timber Development Association.
 21, College Hill, E.C.4.
 City 4771

 Town Planning Institute.
 18, Ashley Place, S.W.1.
 Victoria 8815

 Timber Tradee Federation.
 75, Cannon Street, E.C.4.
 City 5040

 War Damage Commission.
 6, Carlton House Terrace, S.W.1.
 Whitehall 4341

 Zinc Development Association.
 34, Berkeley Square, W.1.
 Grosvenor 6636

 TCPA TDA TPI TTF WDC ZDA

THE ARCHITECTS' JOURNAL for March 16, 1961



- FLOORING SPECIALISTS FOR 100 YEARS

IMMOVABLE-ACME HARDWOOD FLOORS ACMEPAVING FACTORY FLOORS ACMETYLE SOLID P.V.C. TILES AND SHEET ACMELYNO LINOLEUM ACMECORK CORK TILES ACMETRED RUBBER FLOORING ACMEPYLE FITTED CARPETS ACME FLOOR RENOVATION SERVICE

Technical Brochures gladly sent on request.



RIVER ROAD, BARKING, ESSEX. RIPpleway 2771 (P.B.X.)



GARADOR

ALUMINIUM OVERHEAD GARAGE DOOR

INSTALLATION IS SIMPLE . . . NO SIDEWALL OR ROOF FIXINGS REQUIRED

ITS ALUMINIUM CONSTRUCTION OFFERS A LIFE-TIME OF MAINTENANCE-FREE SERVICE

ITS APPEARANCE BLENDS WITH BOTH CONTEMPORARY AND PERIOD ARCHITECTURE

PRICE COMPLETE:

£17-10-0 EX-WORKS



# The silent firefighter

# This fire ventilator saved a plant worth £3,500,000 *It could well save yours*

As any fire chief will tell you, fire in an unventilated area quickly produces choking, superheated smoke and fumes—conditions which keep firefighters out of the building and make effective firefighting virtually impossible. Perforation of the roof is the only remedy, but this is a hazardous operation which often endangers the life of the fireman.

The Colt Dual-Purpose Ventilator has a special device that's acutely sensitive to heat. It opens *aulomatically* at a pre-determined temperature,

releasing smoke, heat and fumes, keeping the fire localised. Firemen can enter the building, find the seat of the fire and extinguish it—with minimum damage to plant and equipment.

Colt dual-purpose ventilators have the added advantage that under manual control they can be used for normal plant ventilation and provide excellent day-to-day working conditions.

Widespread adoption by industry is proof of managerial faith in the silent firefighter.



#### **Dual-Purpose Ventilators**

Automatic Fire protection - day-to-day controlled ventilation



FOR INFORMATION WRITE TO DEPT. 89: COLT VENTILATION LIMITED, SURBITON, SURREY, ELMBRIDGE 0161

THE ARCHITECTS' JOURNAL for March 16, 1961



#### - FLOORING SPECIALISTS FOR 100 YEARS

IMMOVABLE-ACME HARDWOOD FLOORS ACMEPAVING FACTORY FLOORS ACMETYLE SOLID P.V.C. TILES AND SHEET ACMELYNO LINOLEUM ACMECORK CORK TILES ACMETRED RUBBER FLOORING ACMEPYLE FITTED CARPETS ACME FLOOR RENOVATION SERVICE

Technical Brochures gladly sent on request.





Write for full details to . . .

RIVER ROAD, BARKING, ESSEX. RIPpleway 2771 (P.B.X.)



ALUMINIUM OVERHEAD GARAGE DOOR

INSTALLATION IS SIMPLE . . . NO SIDEWALL OR ROOF FIXINGS REQUIRED

ITS ALUMINIUM CONSTRUCTION OFFERS A LIFE-TIME OF MAINTENANCE-FREE SERVICE

ITS APPEARANCE BLENDS WITH BOTH CONTEMPORARY AND PERIOD ARCHITECTURE

PRICE COMPLETE:

£17-10-0 EX-WORKS



# The silent firefighter

#### This fire ventilator saved a plant worth £3,500,000 It could well save yours

As any fire chief will tell you, fire in an unventilated releasing smoke, heat and fumes, keeping the fire area quickly produces choking, superheated smoke localised. Firemen can enter the building, find the and fumes-conditions which keep firefighters out seat of the fire and extinguish it-with minimum of the building and make effective firefighting damage to plant and equipment. virtually impossible. Perforation of the roof is the Colt dual-purpose ventilators have the added only remedy, but this is a hazardous operation advantage that under manual control they can be which often endangers the life of the fireman.

The Colt Dual-Purpose Ventilator has a special device that's acutely sensitive to heat. It opens automatically at a pre-determined temperature,

used for normal plant ventilation and provide excellent day-to-day working conditions.

Widespread adoption by industry is proof of managerial faith in the silent firefighter.

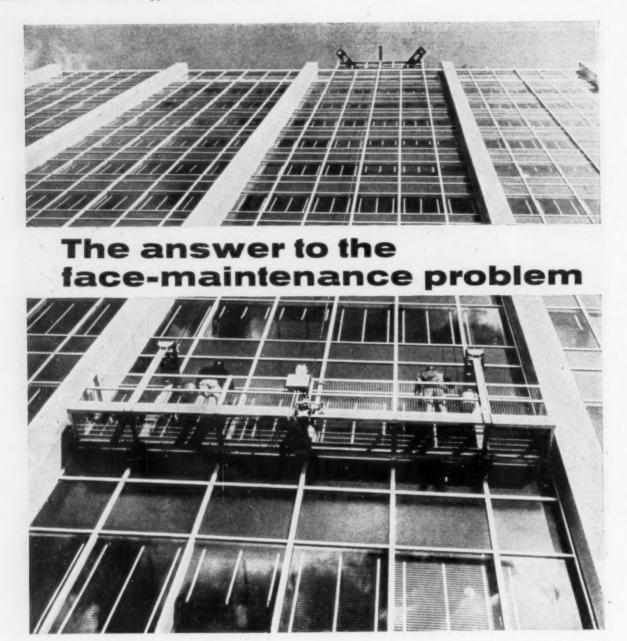


#### **Dual-Purpose Ventilators**

Automatic Fire protection - day-to-day controlled ventilation



FOR INFORMATION WRITE TO DEPT. 89: COLT VENTILATION LIMITED, SURBITON, SURREY, ELMBRIDGE 0161



The increased use of curtain walling, with its vast areas of glass and other sheet cladding materials, plus the demand for sealed air-conditioned buildings, has given rise to a major functional problem-that of accessibility for cleaning, service and renewal

The 'ESCALER' Elevator system solves this problem. Providing completely safe access to every square inch of building face, the architect gains complete freedom in fenestration which hitherto was conditioned by the scale of opening lights.

The 'ESCALER' system includes roof track, roof car and platform tailored to suit the modules and contour of new buildings.

Operators have complete push button control of location operators have complete push button control of location and required height. Electrical and mechanical interlocks prevent any misuse. Building Superintendent may be con-tacted by 'phone from any platform location. Platforms are restrained to building face by "built-in" guides which form an architectural feature of the building.

For buildings up to six storeys high, angulated cable versions are available.

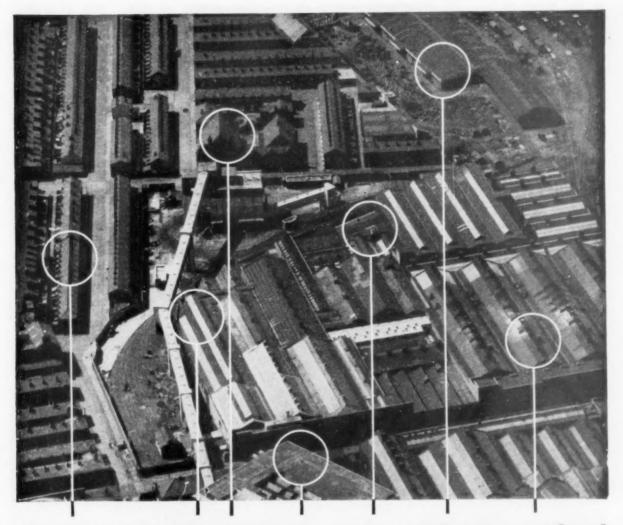
The 'ESCALER' system lends itself to flexibility and we welcome discussion with Architects at the planning stage of any new project. Layouts of proposals are submitted without obligation.



4

#### Write for brochure (GG8) to: ACCESS EQUIPMENT LTD

MAYLANDS AVENUE, HEMEL HEMPSTEAD, HERTS Boxmoor 5781-4. Telegrams: Accesequip, Hemel-Hempstead.



Any type of roof can be waterproofed

with the



#### BUILT UP ROOFING SYSTEM

\* Permanent waterproofing for large or small roofs \* Applied cold without preliminary treatment \* Used and proved for over 25 years \* Foreman demonstrators are available to assist your contractors labour, or, if you prefer, our contracts department can undertake the work for you and provide free maintenance.





H-W.10

ROOF WATERPROOFING · CONCRETE ADMIXTURES AND HARDENERS · PROTECTIVE PAINTS AND BITUMINOUS COATINGS · GAP AND JOINT SEALING MASTICS AND GUNS · INDUSTRIAL ADHESIVES Are YOU using the EVODE PERSONAL SERVICE TO DESIGNERS? Write or phone our London Office for details.

\* SEND FOR LITERATURE EVODE LTD., (BUILDING CHEMICALS DIVISION) STAFFORD. Phone: 2241 (5 lines) London Office: 82 VICTORIA STREET, S.W.I. Telephone: ABBey 4622 (3 lines)

FLINTKOTE Roof waterproofing for flat, curved or sloping roofs applied cold and suitable for all climates

World-wide Availability and Technical Advisory Service

Full information on request The Flintkote Company Limited Adam House, One Fitzroy Square, London, W.1.

Telephone : Euston 7224

Telegrams : Flintkole, Wesdo, London

6

Cables : Flintkote, London 8.12





Shieldfield Redevelopment 486 Multi Storey Flats

G. Kenyon, Esq., Dip.Arch., A.R.I.B.A., Architect : Dip.T.P., A.M.T.P.I., City Architect, Newcastle Corporation. Contractor : B0 Woodlands Road, Darlington, Co. Durham.

IN CONTRAST with the old fashioned and dingy buildings of yester-year we illustrate here the modern way of living that comes from modern design and constructional methods.

A design for good living necessitates the use of good materials in erection and on this contract the Architect ensured that the brickwork had maximum durability by allowing the use of Febmix DeHydrated Mortar Plasticiser in the bricklaying mortar.

The Contractors also benefitted because the improved plasticity and workability of the mortar speeded erection and the elimination of lime reduced material cost.



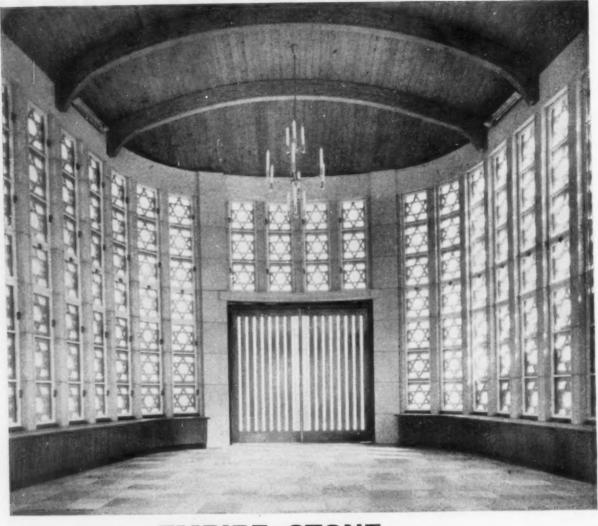
7



102 Kensington High Street, London, W.8. 'Phone: WES 0444 Albany Road, Chorlton-cum-Hardy, Manchester 21. 'Phone: CHO 1063

(GT. BRITAIN) LTD

DH89473



#### EMPIRE STONE

8

Waltham Abbey Cemetery Architects : Lewis Solomon, Kaye & Partners F/F.R.I.B.A.

#### Empire Stone Co. Ltd.,

Thanet House, 231 Strand, London, W.C.2 Berkeley House, Birmingham, 16 Narborough, Nr. Leicester 26 Greek Street, Stockport

#### To make things

GKN (Midlands) Ltd. are making a new and modified range of shouldered cup hooks, shouldered square hooks, screw eyes, scissors and screwdrivers.

The new range offers simpler retailing, ordering and better packaging.

These are the changes

GUEST KEEN & NETTLEFOLDS (MIDLANDS) LTD.,

For details of the new range see Price List, Section 3; 23rd edition.

GKN

SIMPLE

Shouldered Cup Hooks: Revised shape superseding horizontal and vertical fixing, 13 sizes replaced by 4: No. 1 small, No. 2 medium, No. 3 large and No. 4 extra large,

Shouldered Square Hooks: 7 sizes reduced to 4.

Porcelain Enameled Hooks replaced by Plastic Covered Hooks packaged in plastic bags for easier checking and handling.

Screw Eyes: Simplified number of sizes giving same range.

Scissors: Now 1 type in bright nickel plated steel, and with plastic handle.

S/C.H/2954

Box 24, Heath St., Birmingham 18. Tel: Smethwick 1441. Telex: 33-239

## LONG STRIPS OF SILENCE

#### the foundation of the PANTHER Acoustic Suspended Ceiling System

- Lengths up to 12 feet by 12 inches wide.
- Three ribs forming four 3 inch strips.
- Panel sides bevelled to match ribs.
- In stove-enamelled steel or aluminium in any B.S.S. colour —or plastic-coated steel.
- Mineral wool blanket for efficient sound and heat insulation.
- Can be used with heating elements.
- Light fittings easily incorporated.

Please write for more complete details and technical information.

#### PANTHER CEILINGS LIMITED

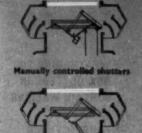
IRVINE AYRSHIRE SCOTLAND, Tel: Irvine 2271

London : Grand Buildings, Trafalgar Square, W.C.2. Tel: TRAfalgar 6651 Birmingham : Union Chambers, 62 Temple Row. Tel: Midland 1993 Subsidiary Company of AYRSHIRE DOCKYARD CO. LTD.



#### WITH GREENWOOD-AIRVAC'S GLAZED TOP ROOFLINE EXTRACTOR Ventilation plus extra daylight





Greenwood-Airvac's new Glazed Top Roofline gives you natural lighting and natural ventilation-permanent or controllable-in one good looking unit. It is suitable for both flat and sloping roofs.

It removes fumes and vitiated air by efficient stack action through a large fully weathered free ventilation area. Well made in hardened aluminium, the Roofline is light in weight and only 141" high. Where control shutters are fitted to conserve heat, they are made of fibreglass.

The Glazed Top Roofline is fully patented and is the latest addition to the well proved Greenwood-Airvac range.

rva

Write today for the new technical leaflet RE3/1

NG



GV 15

od W 0 0 D'S AND ESTABLISHED 1879 PATENTEES, DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF NATURAL AND MECHANICAL VENTILATING

BEACON HOUSE, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2 CHANCERY 8135 (4 lines). 'Grams 'AIRVAC', LONDON

0

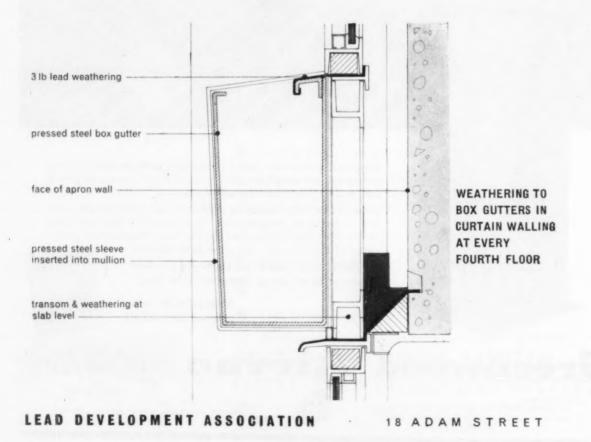


# The Best Buildings

TODAY AS YESTERDAY: TOMORROW AS TODAY-

# **LEAD flashings protect** for the centuries to come

Whenever detailing problems arise in applications of lead, such as those illustrated here, the Lead Sheet & Pipe Technical Information Bureau is available to give individual assistance. A series of Information Sheets which deal with most uses of lead sheet and pipe in building work is available for inclusion in office information files.



# use LEAD

Some leadwork details in Moor House, London E.C.2

Architects: Lewis Solomon, Kaye & Partners, MA.A.I.S.A

Main Contractors: Token Construction Co. Ltd.

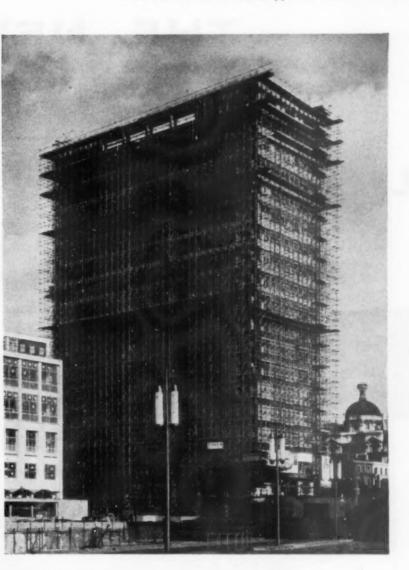
Cladding: Aygee Ltd.

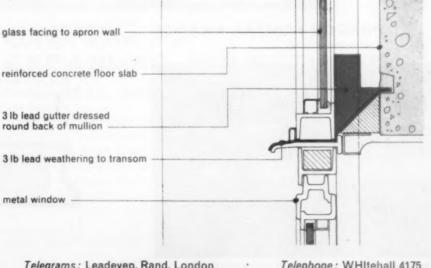
WEATHERING TO TRANSOMS IN CURTAIN WALLING AT EACH FLOOR LEVEL

LONDON WC2

Telegrams: Leadevep, Rand, London

metal window

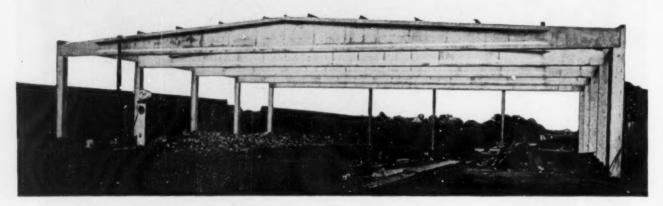




PRECON

THE NEW

## LONG SPAN BEAM



#### FOR SPANS UP TO 70 FT – ROOF PITCH 4° Longer spans by special arrangement

This new pre-stressed concrete long span beam has the great advantages of a low pitch angle and great strength. Precon offer the complete service of foundations, frame and roofing (normal and insulated). Attractive precast concrete eaves gutters are also available. This new beam is offered at an exceedingly competitive price.

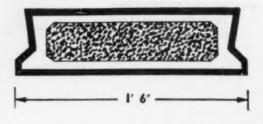
#### For Precon Reliability and solid value for money also specify:

PRECON PORTAL FRAMES



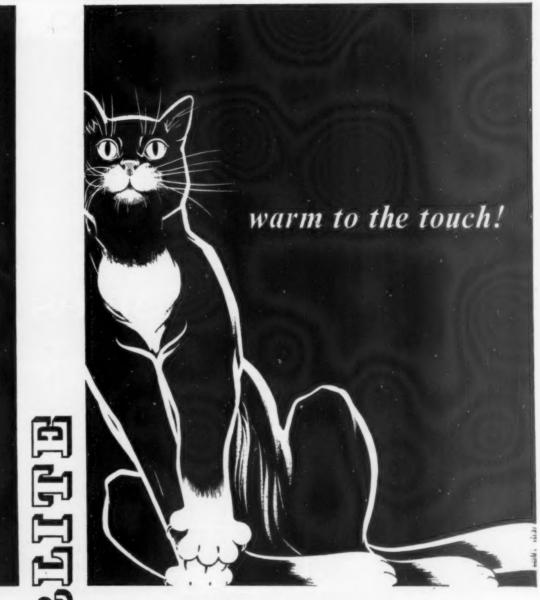
St. Albans Market, City Engineer, A. S. Moody, A.M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mun.E., A.M.T.P.I. (Erection Service available by special arrangement) the floor with the built-in heat and sound insulation at no extra cost.

PRECON FLOORS



Precon Limited, Harbour Road, Rye, Sussex, Telephone: RYE 3003

14



# E TITE

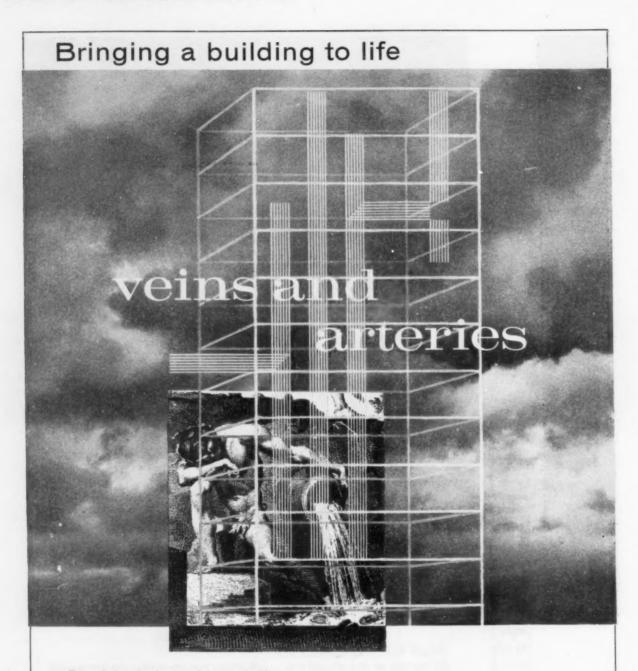
#### SUPER QUALITY EXPANDED POLYSTYRENE

#### **THERMAL INSULATION** at its very best

Amazing AIBLIFE! Used whenever and wherever the insulation requirement is a critical factor . . . for ceilings, walls, floors, perimeters. ATBLICE is the super quality, surface sealed material that has given architects and builders new scope . . . new freedom. Available in various board sizes and many thicknesses. And note - featherweight AUBLITE tank lagging sets provide the finest possible insulation at low cost. Write for further information about AUBLITP



J . R . ENTERPRISES LTD . PIRBRIGHT . SURREY . Tel : Brookwood 2233



Take a look under the skin of that new building there they are. Pipes, ducts, conduits and cables bringing water, gas, compressed air, power, all the vital supplies that make a building into a functioning organism. The veins and arteries, or more prosaically, the engineering services.

The design of this intricate network begins with the building on the drawing board. Erection and installation proceed as the building grows, at the pre-arranged pace.

It's a problem of design, teamwork and timing, needing organization and experience. In fact, if it's a big job, it's more than likely that the whole thing was left in the hands of Haden — capable hands, thoroughly versed in the problems of bringing a building to life.

# HADEN

Heating, Air Conditioning Piping and Sanitary Engineers

TA1977

G. N. HADEN & SONS LTD., 7/12 Tavistock Square, London W.C.I and branches throughout the United Kingdom & overseas



A.MONK & COMPANY LIMITED Warrington and London Offices at: Hull, Middlesbrough & Stamford

Old J.B.'s sitting on top of the world Well, not exactly Looks happy though. I wonder? Let's see Power Centre man called on Monday, P.C. discussion on Wednesday, out to lunch with P.C. man on Friday. Power Centre ? Got it ! J.B.'s installing Power Centre Trunking. No wonder he looks happy. Just think, P C. trunking throughout. All the top people use it: It's zinc coated for exceptional durability and cuts installation costs by as much as 331% What an investment. Wise man J.B. Always goes the right way about tackling a job.

If you've got a trunking job in mind, take the first step in the right direction by contacting Power Centre, or, send for their fully descriptive literature.

#### Address to

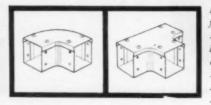
THE POWER CENTRE CO., LTD. P.O. BOX 18, LLOYD STREET, WEDNESBURY, STAFFS. Telephone : Wednesbury 1311.

Stocks in all Simplex Branches throughout the country.

(T) ELECTRICAL DIVISION

**POWER GENTRE** 

life's easy with Power Centre Trunking



Power Centre trunking fittings. Precision made. Speeds the job of installation. Layout extension or alteration made easy. Shown left, Elbow Assembly and Tee Assembly.

economy in

for

bored foundations

ð

# DOWN TO IIO FEET

#### MCKINNEY

\* Underreamed

- \* Greater bearing area
- \* Fewer piles
- \* Reduced costs

May our design engineers assist you with your foundation problems?



McKINNEY FOUNDATIONS LIMITED Manor Way, Boreham Wood, Hertfordshire. Telephone: Elstree 2854

# 

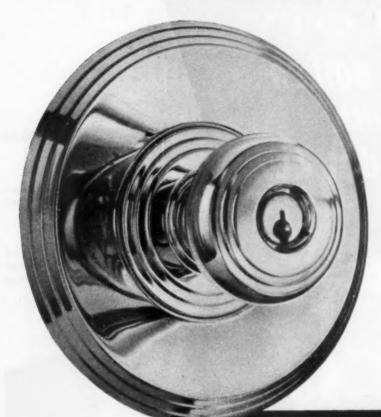
#### are talking about

...the beautiful oak staircase with its glass panelling in France & Company's Bond Street showroom...the new Passenger Waiting Hall at Southampton Docks...the distinguished appearance of the Birmingham Chamber of Commerce...the stylish simplicity of the suite of offices for Johnson's Wax International London...and other large interior schemes too numerous to mention. For a fully illustrated brochure, write for "Interiors" by



196 Tottenham Court Road London W1 Mussum 1666

#### Now available direct from America



The world renowned

# Schlage Locks

#### by arrangement with GROUP SALES LTD. Sole importers to the U.K.

The unsurpassed quality of Schlage locks combined with beauty of decorative escutcheons represents a new concept in door and entrance styling. The long backset principle allows positioning of the key-in-knob lock practically anywhere on the door and gives the architect complete freedom in design.

A wide selection of Schlage locks is available in several finishes with an infinite variety of background colours, textures and patterns. Illustrated are a few examples of the elegant designs to be seen at our London showrooms. 1. The Pavement, Clapham Common, London, S.W.4 (facing Clapham Common Tube Station, Northern Line).

\* All interior working parts in cold rolled steel. Treated to resist corrosion and rust. All exposed parts of brass, bronze or aluminium.

\* Adaptable for many types of buildings where quality, con-venience and security are desired.

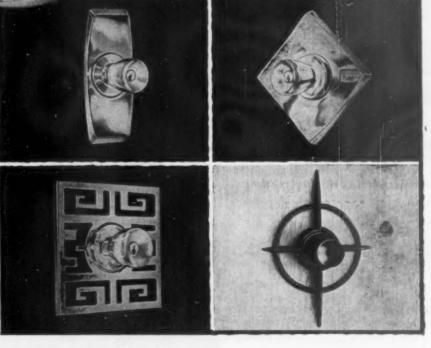
\* Long backsets. Type "A" locks up to 2lin. Types "C" and "D" up to 42in.
\* Schlage "A" locks can be supplied to suit the most intricate

master key systems.

\* The standardised cylindrical construction means simple installation. Only two holes bored in door are necessary to install lock and latch units. Supplied either pin tumbler or wafer tumbler operation.

Form No. 688 with further details of the Schlage cylindrical locks available on request.





Distributors for United Kingdom

H. & C. DAVIS & CO. LTD. Architectural Ironmongers 1, The Pavement, Clapham Common, London, S.W.4. Telephone : Macaulay, 4501. Sole Importers : GROUP SALES LTD.

# Janitor OIL-JUNIOR BOILER fitted with NU-WAY model ZL2

An oil-fired boiler of 60,000 B.t.u./h capacity.

Produced to satisfy the vast "smaller house" domestic market.

The best in automatic oil-firing by combining Janitor boiler efficiency with Nu-way experience.

Janitor provides 80% nett thermal transmission efficiency.

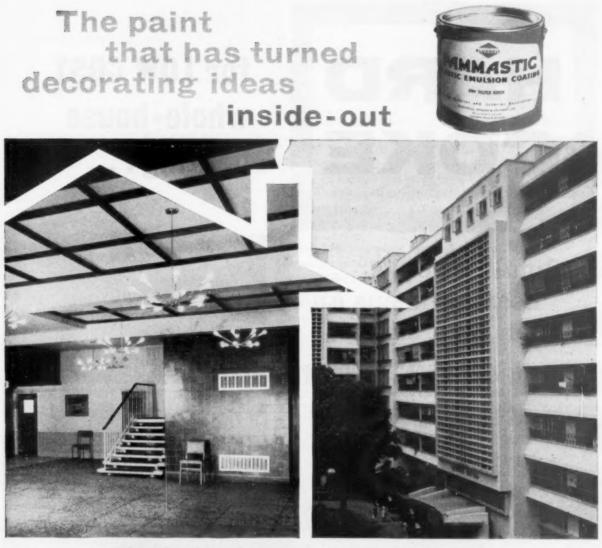
Janitor modern attractive appearance is matched by clean operation, quiet running, simple control and minimum running costs.

Nu-way burner model ZL2 has been specifically designed for today's domestic market.

Nu-way ZL2 is backed by forty years experience and although most modern in design incorporates well-tried components to ensure absolute reliability.

#### JANITOR BOILERS LIMITED

Camberley ... Surrey



#### **PAMMASTIC** combines inside perfection with outside protection on all walls and ceilings

Pammastic provides the architect with new creative possibilities in the use of colour for inside and outside decorative purposes. For Pammastic is the emulsion paint that is specially formulated to give greater toughness, adhesion, water-resistance and durability. For interior work it is ideal for all walls and ceilings. As an outside finish it gives completely weather proof protection plus a wide colour range.

Pammastic is easy to apply straight from the tin without primer or undercoat on all wall surfaces—Brick, Stucco, Building Blocks, Pebbledash, Cement, Building Boards and new or old Plaster. It dries in an hour—saves time and labour.

#### SEVEN YEAR SUCCESS STORY

For seven years Pammastic has proved itself in actual use on buildings in Britain and overseas, standing up to overy kind of weather condition from smog-laden city air to tropical heat and humidity.



B

PAMMASTIC - THE PAINT THAT IS CHANGING THE FACE OF BRITAIN

Full particulars of Pammastic may be obtained from Blundell, Spence & Co. Ltd., York House, 37 Queen Square, London, W.C.1



for LOW COST whole-house heating...

#### Small-bore heating keeps an open plan <u>snug!</u>

"RADIATED WARMTH from a small-bore system beats the enemy of the open plan—draught" says "IDEAL HOME" of this house. "The large, well-windowed living-room is kept snug and homely all winter by a solid fuel boiler in the kitchen."

The architect of this house was building for his own occupation. After investigating comparative installation costs and running costs, he decided to serve the small bore heating system with a solid fuel boiler fired with Hard Coke.

A solid fuel system is FAR cheaper to install than any other fuel system, it costs LESS to run with Hard Coke and maintenance is negligible. For ALL continuous-burning appliances Hard Coke has outstanding advantages: consistent quality, freedom from stone and shale and saving on fuel costs.



(Right) Basket grate in fireplace of roughhewn local stone burns coke.

(Left) Pump and calorifier are compactly installed in the airing cupboard next to the boiler.



Efficient heating throughout the bungalow allows large windows in the open-plan area.



Meals corner is heated by a column radiator under the window.



For informative literature apply: **THE BRITISH COKING INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION 74 Grosvenor Street, London, W.1.** Phone: MAYfair 9736 HCL56

# here NOW for

Styled for a new conception of practical efficiency by top Swedish industrial designers, this new DATA range of Facit Unit Furniture is the last word in functional elegance.

Flexible, adaptable, interchangeable, expandable — all these words come readily to mind when describing DATA furniture.

The common denominator throughout the DATA range is a rigid angle steel frame, which forms a strong but graceful support for *your own* selected combination of wood desk tops, pedestals and drawers in a choice of finishes — all assembled or dismantled in a moment *entirely without tools* !

Arranging or rearranging any combination of DATA units to suit any particular purpose or individual is as simple as putting 2 and 2 together.

Storage units start *bare* — you add sliding doors and interior fittings to suit your own requirements.

#### office of the 'Sixties ...



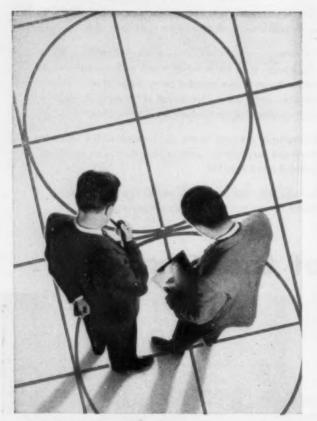
#### FACIT DATA UNIT FURNITURE



For full details write to :



#### FLOORS LOOK SMARTER, MORE COLOURFUL, WITH LORIVAL PLASTIC FLOORING STRIP



Lorival Plastic Flooring Strip gives colour and distinction to the plainest composition or terrazzo floors. It is flexible enough at normal room temperature to be used in a variety of attractive designs, but nevertheless it has sufficient firmness to be laid in straight lines without difficulty.

The flooring strip is available in a number of different sizes and shapes and in a choice of 12 colours (including black) to harmonize or contrast with any decorative floor.

Manufactured from high quality p.v.c., wearing uniformly with the surrounding flooring, it is not affected by cement or cold bitumen.

AVAILABLE IN THESE SECTIONS H

Write for leaflet and name of nearest stockist

# LORIVAL PLASTICS



SHIELD AGAINST (F)

BRUNEX Fibre Board has been world-famous for many years because of its thermal and sound insulating qualities. Now it is available factory processed with "Albi-R" Fire Retardant Coating, which raises it to Class 1 "Surface Spread of Flame" (B.S. 476 : 1953). The board has a hard white finish, which can be over-painted if desired without detracting from its fire-retardant properties. Flameproofed BRUNEX is the answer to most industrial insulation problems !

for further information on Brunex Boards, post this coupon to Sole Agents in Great Britain :

	JAMES WEBST	ER & BRO. LTD.
	e : Webster House, Bootle, Liverpool 20	London Office : Dashwood House, [69 Old Broad St., London, E.C.2
Please ser	nd details of Brunex	Flameproofed Board
NAME		
ADDRESS		
W,I,		AJ
Brunex is	a product of B	ERGER LANGMOEN Norway

# When invert levels are the problem

Pitch fibre pipes are often the answer. Why? Because pitch fibre pipes have a smooth inner bore and close concentric joints. There's nothing to obstruct the flow of liquid. So you can plan for flatter gradients—knowing your material will not vary, because all pitch fibre pipes conform to British Standard 2760/56. This is only one of the advantages you get with pitch fibre pipes. The full story is told in the manual 'Pitch Fibre Pipes'. A special section is devoted to Hydraulic Flow Capacity. Write for your free copy now.

#### Pitch Fibre Pipes

PITCH FIBRE PIPE ASSOCIATION OF GREAT BRITAIN 27 Chancery Lane, London WC2

Please send me your manual 'Pitch Fibre Pipes'.

POSITION	
ORGANISATION	
ADDRESS	
	A

ISSUED BY THE PITCH FIBRE PIPE ASSOCIATION OF GREAT BRITAIN 27 Chancery Lane, London WC2. Telephone : CHAncery 6001

THE KEY ENGINEERING CO LTD . TEMPLE TUBES LTD . UNION FIBRE PIPES (GREAT BRITAIN) LTD . FLEXPIPE LTD

PFPA



#### ROYAL COLLEGE OF GYNAECOLOGISTS & OBSTETRICIANS LONDON

Painted internally & externally with OLIVETTE HIGH GRADE ENAMEL PAINTS OLIMATT FLAT & SATIN SHEEN ENAMELS NULON SUPER EMULSION PAINTS

Architects:-Messrs. Louis de Soissons, Peacock, Hodges & Robertson





Sole manufacturers W. & J. LEIGH LTD LONDON · BOLTON · GLASGOW

MANUFACTURERS OF FINE PAINTS FOR DECORATIVE AND INDUSTRIAL USE

#### TOUGH LAMPS FOR A TOUGH JOB-

AND NO SPECIAL WEATHER PROTECTION NEEDED



# PHILIPS PRESSED GLASS

-a simple system of all-weather illumination

Philips Pressed Glass Lamps are the outcome of a revolution in lamp-making. Thanks to their unique construction, they not only give greater directional light intensities than standard reflector lamps of equal wattage: they can also be used in all weathers without special protection. In fact, for all floodlighting jobs these new Pressed Glass Lamps from Philips offer new standards of illumination, greater simplicity, and economy of operation.

For full specification and details of how Philips Pressed Glas Lamps can give low-cost, high-efficiency floodlighting, please complete and post the coupon below:



To: Philips Electrical Ltd., Lamp & Lighting Group, Century Hee., Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2. Please send me full information about Philips Pressed Glass Lamps.



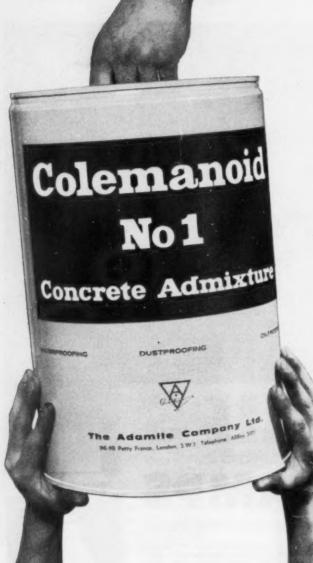
150 watt Spotlamp



150 watt Floodlamp

Name		 	
Comp	any	 	
Addre		 	

#### PHILIPS LEAD THE WORLD IN LIGHTING



# A D A M I T E

#### make COLEMANOID and COLEMANOID makes better concrete

CONCRETE Waterproof against a thirty or forty foot head of water CONCRETE Oil proof and chemical resisting for garages and factories CONCRETE Dustless and wear resisting for Warehouses and Food Stores CONCRETE Cement mortar for Brickwork which must be waterproof

#### STRONG-HARD-LASTING CONCRETE-WITH COLEMANOID



94-98 PETTY FRANCE · LONDON S.W.1· Telephone ABBey 5911

1

# BRITISH SOLID FUEL is the CHEAPEST way to heat!

Now you can plan efficient economical and smoke-free boiler-firing by specifying



#### REPRESENTATIVES:

NORTH-EAST. B. Peace, 54 Benomley Crescent, Almondbury, Huddersheld. (Telephone: Huddersfield 2035) NORTH-WEST. G. P. Hoult, 295 Chester Road, Manchester 15. (Telephone: BLAckfriars 9206)

WEST MIDLANDS. S. Dickinson, Joshua Bigwood & Son Limited, Head Office, Wolverhampton.

EAST MIDLANDS. W. T. Rimer, South View, 2 Boundary Road, Newark, Notts. (Telephone: Newark 2477) LONDON. H. C. Williams, 75 Ebury Street, London, S.W.I. (Telephone: SLOane 6165/6) SOUTH-WEST. H. L. Boorne, 'The Ridge', North Road, Bath. (Telephone: Bath 2545)

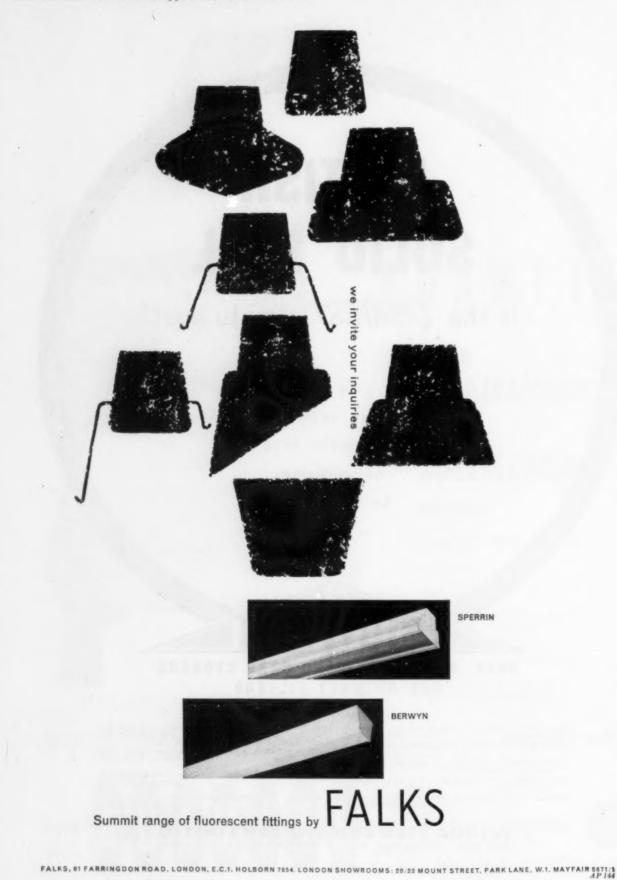
SOUTH WALES. H. Seager, 55 Kimberley Road, Penylan, Cardiff. (Telephone: Cardiff 46646)

SCOTLAND. I. E. Stewart, 70 Shakespeare Street, Glasgow, N.W. (Telephone: Maryhill 4722)

IRELAND. P. J. Casey, JB The Rise, Mount Merrion, County Dublin. (Telephone: Dublin 882587)

JOSHUA BIGWOOD AND SON LIMITED Head Office : WEDNESFIELD ROAD · WOLVERHAMPTON · Tel : 24771

SK112



32

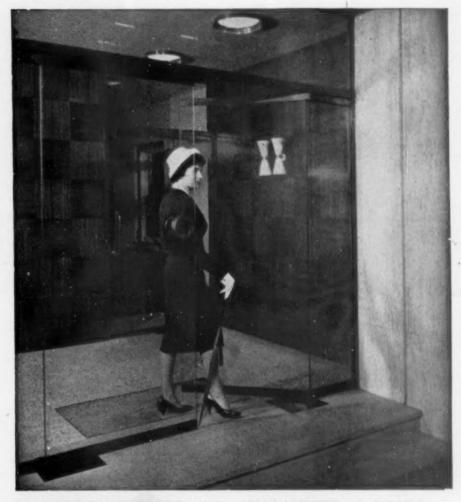


#### NEWEDGE



#### FOR YOUR $\frac{1}{2}$ " TOUGHENED GLASS DOORS

To obtain these unique features NEWMAN'S "BRITANNIC" FLOOR SPRINGS with "ADJUSTABOX" the modern method of door alignment 2" DEEP RAILS FOR MAXIMUM VISION AREA 5 LEVER LOCKS & SLIDING KEYHOLE COVERS



"NEWEDGE" FITTINGS ARE GUARANTEED 5 YEARS APPROVED AND USED BY PILKINGTON BROTHERS LTD.

MANUFACTURED BY

NEWMANS

WILLIAM NEWMAN & SONS LTD. HOSPITAL STREET, BIRMINGHAM, 19

Ask Your Glass Merchant for a Leaflet

All details can be found in the 'Barbour' Index, File No. 53

"Newedge" Rails, fixed to automatic doors will be on show at the Self-Service Venders and Shop Display Exhibition, May 15-19, Olympia, Stand No. 44.



#### ALWAYS ON ITS TOES

NIFE Steel Alkaline Batteries respond instantly to an emergency even after years of standing by.

This is because they do not deteriorate when off load, and at normal temperatures there is no significant loss of charge.

They are electrically flexible, and will operate under widely varying charge and discharge conditions. This feature, plus the great mechanical strength of the all-steel construction, means that NIFE batteries have a long trouble-free life with the minimum of maintenance.

No separate battery room is required, and the saving in building and installation costs often pays for the battery.

Far-sighted engineers specify them for SWITCH CLOSING • SWITCH TRIPPING EMERGENCY LIGHTING • STANDBY POWER FOR AUXILIARIES AND CONTROL CIRCUITS PORTABLE SAFETY LAMPS • TELECOMMUNICATIONS







WORCESTERSHIRE



TGA NISA

# HIGGS AND HILL LIMITED

## LONDON

LEEDS

COVENTRY





## everywhere you look

Art Galleries, Airports, Aircraft, Abbeys. Banks, Ballrooms, Banqueting Halls. Cathedrals, Churches, Cafes, Concert Halls. Drawing Offices, Dance Halls. Exteriors, Entrance Halls, Exits, Embassies. Floodlighting, Factories, Football Grounds, Film Studios. Garages, Guildhalls. Hospitals, Houses, Hotels, Highways, Halls. Industry, Institutes, Inns. Jibs, Jewellers, Jetties. Kitchens, Kindergartens. Lecture Halls, Lodges, Libraries, Lobbies. Museums, Milk Bars, Mosques, Mines. Nurseries, Nursing Homes, Night Clubs. Offices, Oratories. Palaces, Public Buildings. Quarries, Quadrangles. Restaurants, Railways, Restrooms. Shops, Streets, Schools, Stages, Ships. Theatres, Transport, Town Halls. Universities, Underwater. Van Docks, Vestibules, Vaults. Workshops, Waiting Rooms, Warehouses. Xmas Street Decorations. **Yards**, YMCA Hostels.



Zoos, Zebra Crossings.



9.E.C.

LIGHTING DIVISION

lighting fittings for every purpose



THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD . MAGNET HOUSE . KINGSWAY LONDON . W.C.2

## Is OZAVEL the perfect drafting material

We think it is . . . we don't make this claim lightly . . . 25 years' experience in the production of drawing office materials has convinced us that this at last is the paper every draftsman is looking for.

OZAVEL combines a tough, tear-resistant all-rag base with an extremely clear white appearance for easy drafting. It is highly translucent for fast tracing and high speed copying, but perhaps its most outstanding feature is the wonderful surface which takes pencil or ink perfectly . . . it feels right . . . it gives an even thickness and density of line in pen or pencil, down to the finest detail.

OZAVEL will stand up to years of handling without creasing, cracking or discolouring, and the image will remain fast.

So you see we are convinced that OZAVEL has no equal . . . we would like your candid opinion. Please fill in this coupon for test samples, and let us know what you think . . . we are pretty certain you will agree with us.

WILL YOU TEST IT FOR US?

ca

Tel: Loug	hton 5544.		l, Loughtor details of O	
Name				
Company		* * * * * * * * * * * * *		****
Address				



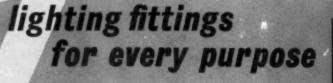
## everywhere you look

Art Galleries, Airports, Aircraft, Abbeys. Banks, Ballrooms, Banqueting Halls. Cathedrals, Churches, Cafes, Concert Halls. Drawing Offices, Dance Halls. Exteriors, Entrance Halls, Exits, Embassies. Floodlighting, Factories, Football Grounds, Film Studios. Garages, Guildhalls. Hospitals, Houses, Hotels, Highways, Halls. Industry, Institutes, Inns. Jibs, Jewellers, Jetties. Kitchens, Kindergartens. Lecture Halls, Lodges, Libraries, Lobbies. Museums, Milk Bars, Mosques, Mines. Nurseries, Nursing Homes, Night Clubs. Offices, Oratories. Palaces, Public Buildings. Quarries, Quadrangles. Restaurants, Railways, Restrooms. Shops, Streets, Schools, Stages, Ships. Theatres, Transport, Town Halls. Universities, Underwater. Van Docks, Vestibules, Vaults, Workshops, Waiting Rooms, Warehouses. Xmas Street Decorations. Yards, YMCA Hostels. Zoos, Zebra Crossings.











THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD . MAGNET HOUSE . KINGSWAY . LONDON . W.C.2

## Is OZAVEL the perfect drafting material

We think it is . . . we don't make this claim lightly . . . 25 years' experience in the production of drawing office materials has convinced us that this at last is the paper every draftsman is looking for.

OZAVEL combines a tough, tear-resistant all-rag base with an extremely clear white appearance for easy drafting. It is highly translucent for fast tracing and high speed copying, but perhaps its most outstanding feature is the wonderful surface which takes pencil or ink perfectly . . . it feels right . . . it gives an even thickness and density of line in pen or pencil, down to the finest detail.

OZAVEL will stand up to years of handling without creasing, cracking or discolouring, and the image will remain fast.

So you see we are convinced that OZAVEL has no equal . . . we would like your candid opinion. Please fill in this coupon for test samples, and let us know what you think . . . we are pretty certain you will agree with us.

WILL YOU TEST IT FOR US?

Ozalid Co. Ltd., Langston Road, Loughton, Essex. Tel: Loughton 5544. Please send samples and further details of OZAVEL. Name..... Company Address

UNIVERSAL ADHESIVE & SEALER

For bonding every kind of building material & tile Especially Expanded Polystyrene

POLYBOND

For one-coat sealing of **any** kind of building material—prior to further decorative treatment

# POLYBOND

Obviates all hacking or keying when rendering **any** existing surface

# POLYBOND

For **lasting** and economic sealing of new or old **CONCRETE** against dusting

## POLYBOND

As an additive for laying better concrete more easily

For further information write or telephone the manufacturers :

Good -its Polybond! -its Specified!



#### POLYBOND LIMITED SOUTHAMPTON

LONDON OFFICE : 130 CRAWFORD STREET, W.1 TELEPHONE: WELBECK 2349

ŝ



telephone ABBey 7361, or send your enquiries to

# PETER LIND

Peter Lind and Company Limited Romney House Tufton Street London SWI



Ulster Chipboard Factory, Coleraine, Architects: McCutcheon & Wilkinson L/ARIBA Coleraine and Ballymena.



#### MANUFACTURED BY

# THE ULSTER CHIPBOARD COMPANY LIMITED

#### COLERAINE, NORTHERN IRELAND

THE ONLY HOMOGENEOUS GRADED - DENSITY WOOD CHIPBOARD MANUFACTURED IN THE BRITISH ISLES

FOR FULL DETAILS APPLY:

### HARRISONS & CROSFIELD LTD. I/4 GREAT TOWER STREET, LONDON, E.C.3 THE ULSTER TIMBER COMPANY, BELFAST, NORTHERN IRELAND.

40



WARD BROTHERS (Sherburn) LTD. Allison Works, SHERBURN, MALTON, Yorks. Telephones and Telegrams Sherburn 355 and 356



Ulster Chipboard Factory, Coleraine. Architects: McCutcheon & Wilkinson L/ARIBA Coleraine and Ballymena.



#### MANUFACTURED BY

# THE ULSTER CHIPBOARD COMPANY LIMITED

### COLERAINE, NORTHERN IRELAND

THE ONLY HOMOGENEOUS GRADED - DENSITY WOOD CHIPBOARD MANUFACTURED IN THE BRITISH ISLES

FOR FULL DETAILS APPLY:

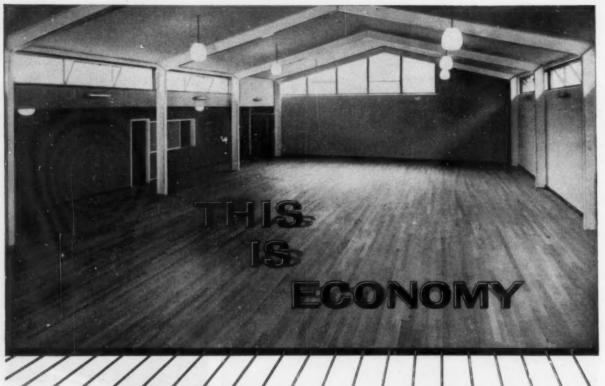
## HARRISONS & CROSFIELD LTD. 1/4 GREAT TOWER STREET, LONDON, E.C.3

THE ULSTER TIMBER COMPANY, BELFAST, NORTHERN IRELAND.

40



WARD BROTHERS (Sherburn) LTD. Allison Works, SHERBURN, MALTON, Yorks. Telephones and Telegrams Sherburn 355 and 356





The ELFIDO heated wood floor above, installed at the St. Francis Xavier Parish Hall, Liverpool, provided warmth throughout last winter for less than 15/-d. per function.

Architects : Messrs. Edmund Kirby & Sons, Liverpool.

Electric Low Temperature

HEATED WOOD FLOORS Because the hardwood strip of ELFIDO floors is used to carry the heating cable, the low initial capital costs are further reduced.

This quick response, controlled, space heating

system permits maximum clear floor space, eliminates the need for chimneys and fuel stores,

requires no maintenance and is particularly suitable for multi-storey flats.

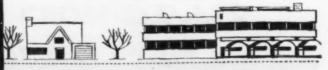
We supply and install

ELFIDO Electric Low Temperature Heated Wood Floors, on concrete, suspended or existing floors.

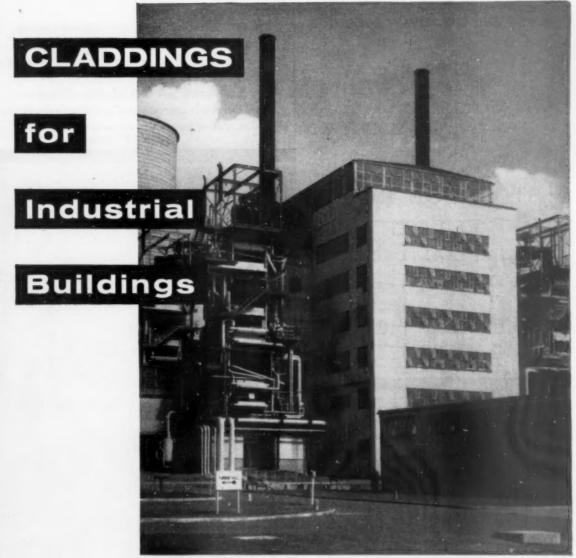
Details, costs and specifications forwarded on request.







WILLIAM THORNTON & SONS LIMITED 38, WELLINGTON ROAD, LIVERPOOL, 8. Tel: Lark Lane 1921/4. Grams: Thornpool Liverpool.



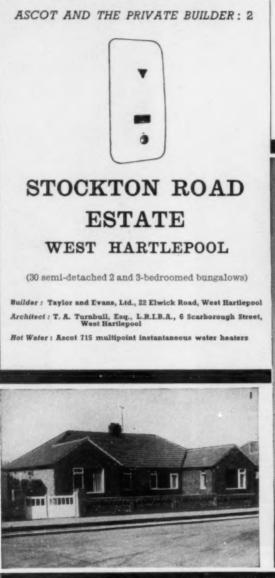
Photograph by courtesy of the United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority

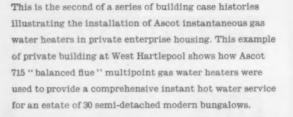
Chapelcross Atomic Power Station at Dumfries is yet another example of the contribution being made by Turners Asbestos Cement Co. Ltd. to modern industrial building development.



TURNERS ASBESTOS CEMENT CO. LTD. A MEMBER OF THE TURNER & NEWALL ORGANISATION TRAFFORD PARK · MANCHESTER · Tel: TRAfford Park 2181 LONDON, Tel: WATerloo 4712 and at BIRMINGHAM, BRISTOL, CARDIFF AND GLASGOW

BSI







Two semi-detached 2-bedroom bungalows at Stockton Road.
 Interior of a bathroom with an Ascot 715 within the 11" cavity wall over the bath.

### ASCOT IS IDEAL FOR YOUR BUILDING SCHEME!

For full information write to ASCOT GAS WATER HEATERS LIMITED 255 North Circular Road, LONDON, N.W.10

A Radiation Company

WHG/A458

KITCHEN

HALL

ROOM

BEDROOM

2

LIVING

BEDROOM

I. ASCOT 715

WATER HEATER

Floor plan of a bungalow showing

installation of Ascot 715 to supply

hot water to bath, bathroom basin and kitchen through existing taps.

## CUT YOUR INSTALLATION COSTS BY UP TO 50%....

# "SUPERFORM" "PACKAGED" SUBSTATION

The illustration shows a 'Superform' 'Packaged' Substation for a large chemical works. Two 1,000 kVA Class 'C' dry type transformers are incorporated, one at each end of the equipment. The medium voltage switchboard is supplied through two air circuit-breakers, and the outgoing circuits are controlled by on-load h.r.c. fuse-switches.

For further details of the range available write for Publication FG/158 to:---

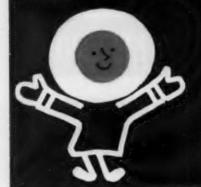
The ENGLISH ELECTRIC Company Limited, FUSEGEAR DIVISION, East Lancashire Road, Liverpool, 10.



See our exhibit on Stand M 11, ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS EXHIBITION, Earls Court, March 21st-25th. THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED, ENGLISH ELECTRIC HOUSE, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2 WORKS: STAFFORD - PRESTON - RUGBY - BRADFORD - LIVERPOOL - ACCEINGTON

# YOU CAN REDUCE HEAT LOSSES BY

## WITH THE THERMALON

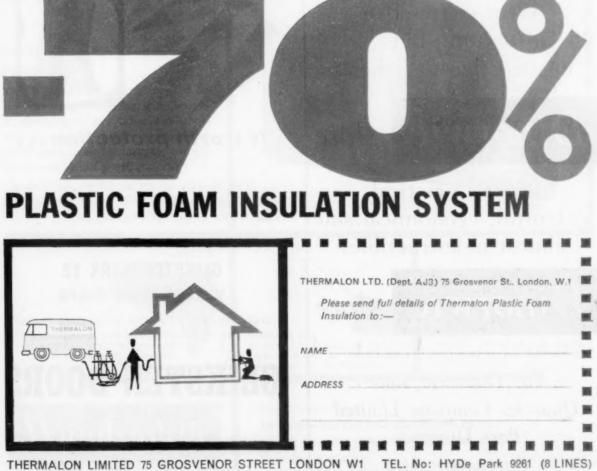


## JUST BY FILLING THE CAVITY ....

THERMALON offers Architects, Builders and Heating Engineers a unique plastic foam insulation system for either existing dwellings or new buildings under construction.

THERMALON achieves unprecedented heat savings because the insulating qualities of the external structure are increased by over 300%. With over 40,000 buildings already completed we are now able to place our unrivalled experience at your disposal for 1961 contracts.

WITH EVERY THERMALON INSTALLATION & 2 YEAR GUARANTEE IS ISSUED



THERMALON LIMITED 75 GROSVENOR STREET LONDON W1 TEL. NO: HYDE Park 9261 (8 LINES) BRANCHES AT: BRIGHTON · HULL · LIVERPOOL · MANCHESTER · MOTHERWELL · NEWCASTLE · NOTTINGHAM



A SUPERB VENEER VENEER

is worth protection ...

... that is why Gliksten Mark 12 doors are factory wrapped in stout paper and reach you in perfect condition.

Give your buildings the extra refinement of

#### GLIKSTEN MARK 12 veneer faced doors

With carefully matched West African Cedar Veneers they are the pinnacle of door perfection.

# GLIKSTEN DOORS

Carpenters Road, Stratford, London, E.15. Telephone: AMHerst 3300 87 Lord Street, Liverpool, 2. Telephone: Central 3441 112 Londesborough Street, Hull. Telephone: Hull Central 28716

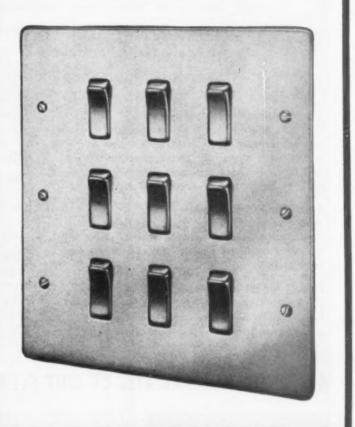
## The switch with the modern touch



In harmony with today's designs for living is the WEMPRESS, the switch that operates at the lightest touch. The WEMPRESS is elegant yet unobtrusive in appearance, smooth but precise in action. A metal rocker replaces the conventional dolly for easy, silent operation. Carrying a tray into an unlit room? Simply nudge the WEMPRESS with your elbow or shoulder... the room is lit. Made for 5 or 15 amps. loading.

#### MANY ATTRACTIVE FINISHES

The WEMPRESS can be supplied for flush or surface mounting, with brass or aluminium plates in a choice of delightful finishes—coinage bronze, satin chrome, pastel silver, nickel bronze, electric red, clover pink or leaf green, etc., etc.





NUDGE IT I The WEMPRESS will obey your touch—instantly—on the lightest pressure.



STROKE IT! Brush your hand down the plate—a gentle click and the WEMPRESS operates quietly and efficiently.



PRESS IT! —lightly. The action is so smooth and precise that only the minimum of effort is required.



Send for free folder to: THE WANDSWORTH ELECTRICAL MANUFACTURING CO. LTD. (DEPT AJ 32), ALBERT DRIVE, SHEERWATÉR, WOKING, SURREY. TELEPHONE: WOKING 3506. A.S.E.E. EXHIBITION 1961 — STAND E12.

### From the makers of the 'Redfyre' Centramatic 50 and 80 comes the

It's a miracle of compactness. Every single one of the virtues of the famous Redfyre Centramatic 50 . . . fully automatic working, electric ignition, exceptional fuel economy, fine contemporary design . . . every single one of the 50's virtues has been carefully built into the new Redfyre Centramatic 35. PLUS design features which are all its own. Fully automatic central heating, *fully economical*, can now be installed in the smallest house, the smallest bungalow, the smallest flat.

#### Unique automatic control system

Indicator lights on the Redfyre Centramatic 35 act as a constant reminder of the temperature selected by the user and the boiler is automatically operated to this setting by a sealed printed-circuit control unit. When the correct temperature is reached, the boiler switches itself off.

#### **Exceptional fuel economy**

When heat is again required it lights itself by means of electric ignition and reaches full operating efficiency almost at once. No pilot flame or low-pressure 'idling' to dribble away the fuel wastefully.

#### Perfect for the kitchenette

The Redfyre Centramatic,35 is completely self-contained and insulated, with dimensions to fit the smallest kitchen. The attractive enamelled casing is in white or cream; the bottom front panel is anodised aluminium; and for the easily interchangeable top front panel there is a choice of these colours: Atlantic Grey, Nursery Blue, Eau-de-Nil, Flame Red, Cream, White, Buttercup, and Lilac.

#### **Automatic combustion**

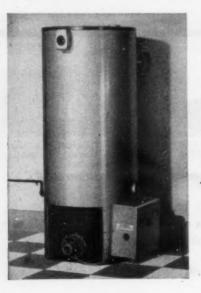
The Redfyre Centramatic 35 does not rely on a constant chimney draught to provide air for correct combustion. The fan on the unit does this and a 5" diameter chimney flue (top or back outlet) with some updraught is all that is needed.

#### **Brief specification**

Output-35,000 B.Th.U's/hr. continuous rating (water transfer) Overall size-36" high x 18" wide x 21" deep. Steel boiler with 14" B.S.P. tappings.

Retail price of the Redfyre CENTRAMATIC 35 is £89.

#### A REDFYRE CENTRAMATIC TO SUIT EVERYBODY



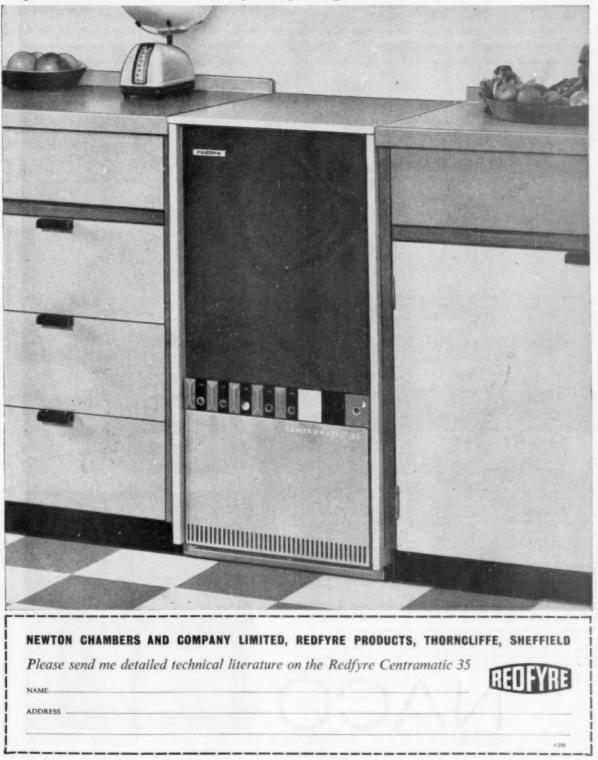
There are now three Redfyre Centramatics—the 35, described above, the 50 (50,000 B.Th.U's/hr) price £128 (each of these models will fit beautifully into the kitchen) and the 80 (80,000 B.Th.U's/hr) price £149. All three Redfyre Centramatics are fully automatic and suitable for use on either gravity or small bore systems.

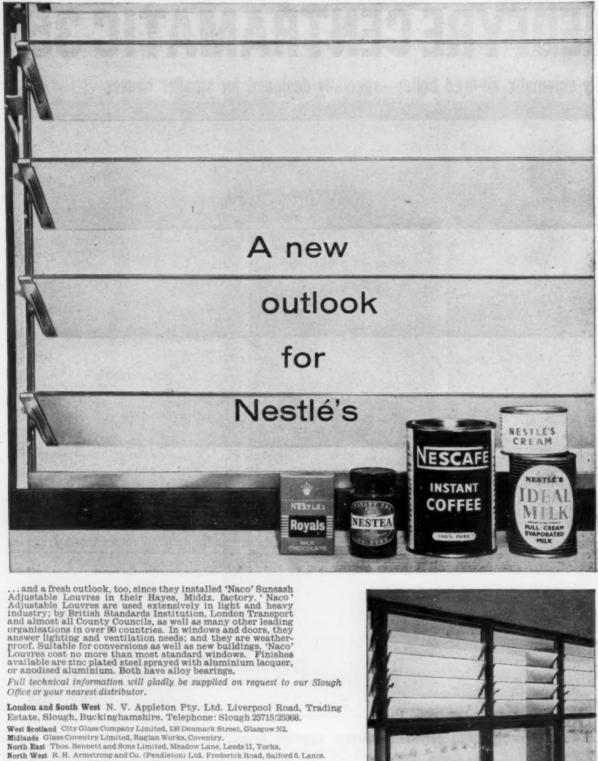


Mail this coupon please for full specification

# **REDFYRE CENTRAMATIC 35**

fully-automatic oil-fired boiler-specially designed for smaller houses





South East Cumberland Refrigeration & Ventilation Ltd. 127 North Avenue, Southend-on-S



The floor of this biscuit factory has withstood 10 years of hard wear—and it is still as good as new.

WHEATLY triton 9" x 9" x 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" Blue Lockjoint Quarries at Peek Frean's Bermondsey factory.

All Wheatly 'triton' Quarries are produced to British Standard 1286:1945 (Type 'A') and we recommend that they be fixed to Code of Prostice 202:1949,



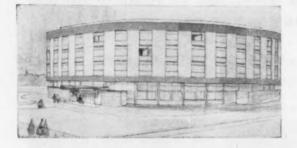


Specimens of Wheatly 'triton' floor quarries and air bricks may be seen at the Building Centres in London, Manchester and Glasgow. Other products include single lap roofing tiles, ridge tiles (blue and red) and fireplace briquettes.

 W H E A T L Y & C O M P A N Y
 L I M I T E D

 SPRINGFIELD TILERIES, TRENT VALE, STOKE-ON-TRENT
 Tel: NEWCASTLE (STAFFS) 66251/66252

Grams: WHEATLY TRENTVALE
WHIO4



## IMPOSING EXTERIOR

But what of the interior?

Inside the new Ariel Hotel, now completed at London Airport, Warings have performed modern marvels of compact furnishing and fitting-to give weary travellers all the amenities and comfort imaginable.

At Warings, we interpret clients' briefs exactly in accordance with their wishes. We also gladly co-operate with architects to produce a distinctive combination of design and decor.



Bedroom Interior Design J. Marshall F.I.B.D. in association with the Architects.

CALL US IN TO DISCUSS YOUR IDEAS

NARINGS

WARING & GILLOW (CONTRACTS) LIMITED 164-182 Oxford St., London, W.1, Tel: MUSeum 5000 Branches at 9-19 Bold St., Liverpool, 118-124 Deansgate, Manchester

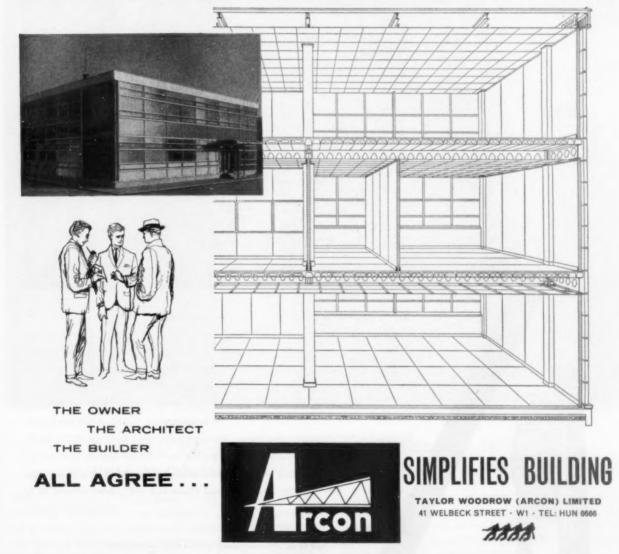
Specialists in Decor for OFFICES + HOTELS + CLUBS + RESTAURANTS + BANKS + CHURCHES + SHIPS FACTORIES IN LONDON, LANCASTER AND LIVERPOOL AP5

ARIEL HOTEL Architects Russell Diplock Associates

Consultant Architects A. F. J. Wills & Son Contractors Myton Ltd.

A SIGNIFICANT ADVANCE IN NEW BUILDING TECHNIQUES The ARCON MULTIFORM is the latest addition to a wide range of simplified methods of construction using standardized components. This type of building, with planning grid of 4' 0" is designed for buildings up to four storeys high and is suitable for flats, schools, office-blocks, hospitals and hotels. Full specification brochure available on request.

ARCON MULTIFORM



The sponsor companies forming the Arcon Group are: IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES LTD - STEWARTS AND LLOYDS LTD THE UNITED STEEL COMPANIES LTD - THE CRITTALL MANUFACTURING CO. LTD - TAYLOR WOODROW (ARCON) LTD

you counted these windows you would find that there are 752 Rhodes Pulleys and Safety Sash Chains that will never need renewal



Architects : T. P. H. & E. Braddock, F./A.R.I.B.A., M.J. Struct. E. London, S.W.I. Contractors: Takan Construction Co. Ltd. London, W.I.

in many of the new designs from leading architects . . . beauty and service go together when they specify Rhodes Chains and Pulleys. Once fitted, Rhodes Safety Sash Chains provide a smooth-running lifetime of service. No broken sash cords, with possible injury from falling sashes or damage to window frames caused by frequent removal of beadings for replacement purposes.
 Unaffected by climatic conditions, Rhodes Chains and Pulleys, fitted more than 50 years ago, are still giving service throughout the world.
 Rhodes Sleeve Bearing Pulleys and Rustproofed Steel Sash Chain were specified for 13/15 Portland Place and 10 Duchess Street, W.1, illustrated above.

The beauty of the traditional double-hung sash is once again a focal point

Write today for fully illustrated literature on Rhodes Pulleys and Sash Chains

RHODES CHAINS LIMITED

CARLISLE HOUSE, 8 SOUTHAMPTON ROW, LONDON, W.C.I Telephone : CHAncery 9377 Telegrams : 'Rhodespaca', Norphone, London.

Rhodes No. 644 patent Sleeve Bearing Pulley with No. 44 Sash Chain.



Williamson linoleum in the 1st Class dining saloon of the s.s. Oriana, Co-ordinating Architects : Design Research Unit, Contractors : Durastic Ltd.

#### A NEW DIMENSION IN INTERIOR DESIGN WITH WONDERFUL WILLIAMSON LINOLEUM

WITH WONDERFUL Williamson linoleum, floor design takes on an entirely new dimension . . . the dimension of freedom. For the subtle colourings and surface patternings of Williamson linoleum give the designer all the freedom he needs to plan floors as a fully integrated part of the overall interior design conception. Williamson linoleum has many other advantages too. Its low capital

P2!

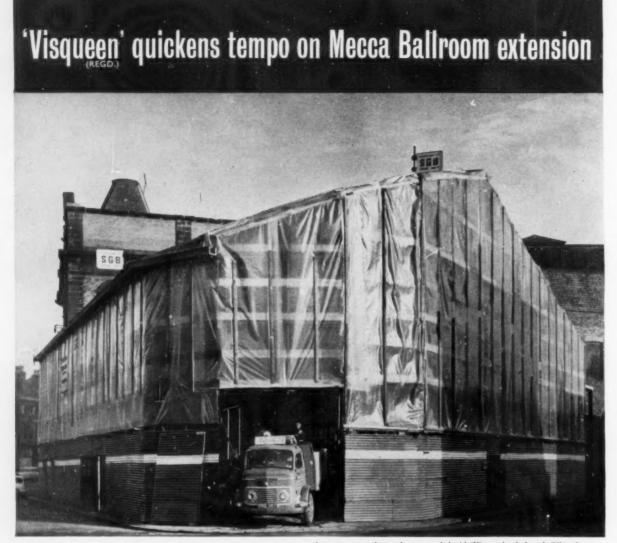
cost, ease and speed of laying, durability, minimum maintenance requirements and quality of finish, plus its warmth to the touch, its resilience and its comfort underfoot, make it the outstanding material for the widest range of flooring applications today.

Specialised knowledge and information are available from the Williamson Technical Advisory Service.

### a WILLIAMSON LINOLEUM

JAS. WILLIAMSON & SON LIMITED LANCASTER FOUNDED 1844 Telephone : Lancaster 5222

c2



A temporary weatherbroof structure clad with 'Visqueen' polythene building sheet over extensions to the Locarno Ballroom, Liverpool, for Mecca Ltd. Contractors: James Crosby & Sons Ltd. Tubular Framework: Scaffolding (Gt. Sritain) Ltd.

#### Transparent 'tent' advances completion date by six weeks

During alterations and extensions to a Mecca Ballroom in Liverpool, a 'Visqueen' tent was erected over the site to enable work to proceed independent of the weather and in full daylight. This structure successfully protected materials and operatives from driving rain, which was carried away by guttering fixed to the eaves.

At night, internal illumination lengthened working hours, and gave added publicity to the whole project. 'Visqueen' is readily adaptable to varying site conditions. This structure was made by fixing timber members horizontally to scaffolding, placing the 'Visqueen' in position and battening it to the supporting timbers by nailing through at regular intervals to distribute the tension on the sheeting evenly.

6 ft, corrugated iron sheeting was placed at the base of the walls where mechanical damage was most likely to occur.

For the name of your nearest stockist, samples, prices and an illustrated booklet, write now to:

#### BRITISH VISQUEEN LTD

SIX HILLS WAY, STEVENAGE, HERTS. TEL: STEVENAGE 1310 A SUBSIDIARY COMPANY OF IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Does anyone make Ceramic Tiles in British Standard Colours?

## RICHARDS DUROSILK SERIES

10

5-060

-020

0

8.5. 7660

73 GY 94

758 B

25 GY 62

has been selected and tabulated to accord with B.S. 2660. (Colours for Building and Decorative Paints), the appropriate B.S. serial number being shewn in each case.

This range of colours was developed in co-operation with

#### THE BUILDING RESEARCH STATION

(whose help we gratefully acknowledge) and, we are happy to say THE ENTIRE RANGE HAS BEEN ACCEPTED BY THE COUNCIL OF INDUSTRIAL DESIGN for inclusion in

#### DESIGN INDEX

We should welcome your enquiries-please ask for Folder B.101

RICHARDS TILES LTD., STOKE-ON-TRENT, ENGLAND



## VISTACAST for Wallcladding and Spandrel Glazing.

Steele's introduce "VISTACAST," the very latest infill panel which provides Architects, Designers and Building Contractors with a new medium of beauty and elegance for modern building construction. Vistacast is  $\frac{3}{6}$  in. substance Toughened Coloured Roughcast Glass which by the very nature of its processing provides permanent colour and all the inherent properties of a safety glass with ease of installation. Vistacast is available in 10 attractive shades, and extra white.



VISTACAST is the Registered Trade Mark of STEELE'S LTD.





## Metered Heat

## for Multiple Housing

Tenant pays a standing charge included in the rent, which covers capital costs and maintenance, and a measure of background heat. Charge for full heating is registered by a meter, and may be as low as a 1d. per hour. Heater thermostat is set by tenant and can be switched off when not required.

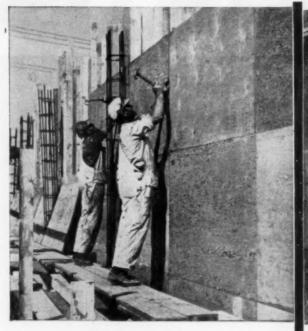
- Low cost installation
- Economical running
- Temperature and on/off control in each dwelling
- Tenant pays by meter

WEATHERFOIL Metered Heat

#### Write for details to :

WEATHERFOIL LTD., Head Office: 185 BATH ROAD, SLOUGH, BUCKINGHAMSHIRE. TELEPHONE: SLOUGH 25561 BROADGATE HOUSE · COVENTRY · WARWICKSHIRE · TELEPHONE: COVENTRY 40/16





#### The Seaboard shuttering formula . . .

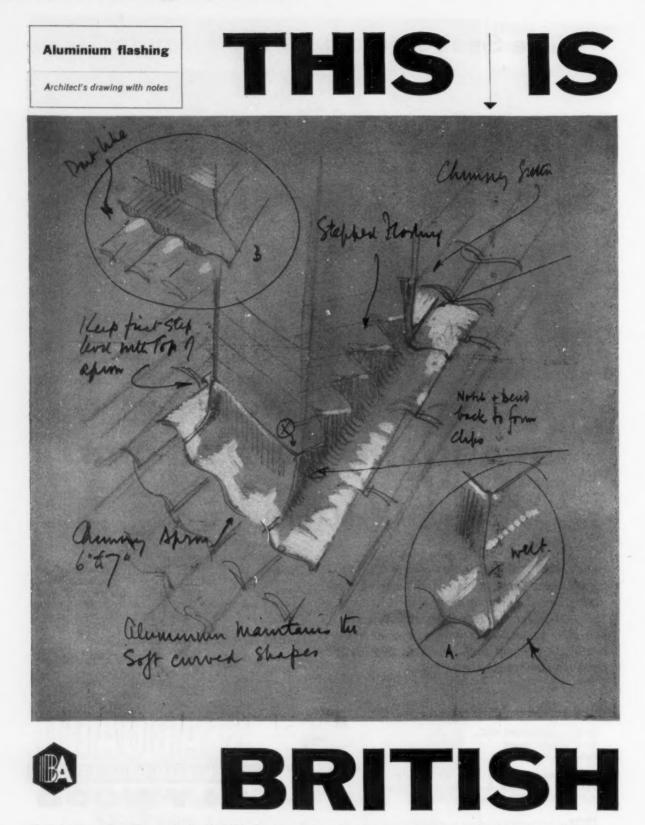


# TWO MEN ... TWO OPERATIONS ... + SEABOARD FIR PLYWOOD = Economy!

Here's why . . . Canadian Fir Plywood is light to handle, even for one man, and requires less nailing. Pound for pound, it's stronger than steel. Thirty-two square foot panels mean fewer joints, less cutting and the minimum of waste. Seaboard's fir plywood costs less, too, than other plywoods suitable for shuttering. Seaboard's fir plywood is absolutely waterproof glue-bonded; laminations are unaffected by moisture. Tough and splitproof, these 8' x 4' panels are easily cleaned, stored and transported ready to be used time and time again. Given reasonable treatment, as many as 40 re-uses have been recorded.

Investigate today . . . it may save you time and money.

N. R. M. MORISON, ESQ., 1 - 3 Regent Street, London S.W. 1 PHENOLIC BOND Please send me free copy of Seaboard WATER PROOF WEATHERPROOF Plywood Handbook (L-11) describing your **BOIL TESTED** full selection of Douglas fir Plywood. Name Address..... SEABOARD LUMBER SALES CO. LIMITED Seaboard House, Vancouver 1, Canada UK-60-36



British Aluminium Super Purity (99.99%) flashing material is aluminium in its most *workable* form. And this is only one of its many pleasing attributes. It lasts a building's lifetime and is ... good looking ... light in weight ... low in price and now less glaring ! Send for literature on Super Purity.

ALUMINIU To Gaage Forling Quality Safer Pariety Alum here worked cold callin then lockded a Braged - No Soldering a any account I must be perperty cleaned up ... won the carefore worked welted Tomt mon truly vertical - Careful not to let Jutter sind below welt to hold forth - gune Shight curve for fall. One worden tools the Double lock standing hard - no lead a copper Scam welt Only worsten tooks the a know - also my alumining fixing Carefulz round welt Prefer this to 45% halt on at A + prepa decreasing aluministis donn into how of promities rather than Straight and with Scallop. Stephen Harly bordye of Role tail 1/2" base Rou Edge to The raw Edge . The weather to the the stop of 1oked Super punt Brownen Prefor & Show in Centre Parint tope Pompin LUMINI

THE BRITISH ALUMINIUM COMPANY LTD Norfolk House, St. James's Square, London, S.W.1 | Trafalgar 8888

### Take a seat.

Tip-up auditorium seating is our business. Lecture theatre seating with writing ledge; tip-up chairs upholstered in foam rubber for permanent floor fixing; economical tip-up seating for assembly halls where the floor must occasionally be cleared.



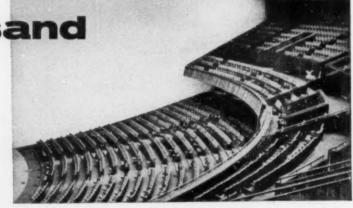


or two

## or a thousand

All these and more make up our range. Plus all the help and advice, based on intimate knowledge of the subject and long association with architects and their problems, which we can give.

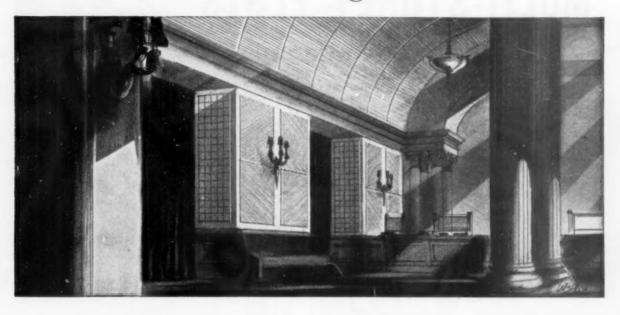
Have you seen our illustrated booklet? A copy will be sent on request.





COX & CO. (WATFORD) LTD., WATFORD-BY-PASS, WATFORD, HERTS. Telephone : Watford 28541

# Where silence is golden...



Passed is the day when only the scratch of pen or the tinkle of sovereigns disturbed the church-like quiet of our great banks. The pace of banking business has called for all the mechanical aids available to the modern office—together with their inevitable noise. So banks have been quick to appreciate the need for Hermeseal acoustic installations. These are designed for wall and ceiling treatment in keeping with existing decor—or as an integral part of new construction.

Write for further particulars.



HERMESEAL ACOUSTICS LIMITED



Head Office: 4 Park Lane, London, W.1. Telephone: Grosvenor 4324

# Warm air heating for MULTI-STOREY FLATS

#### has these advantages:-

- \* Low plumbing and installation costs
- \* Moderate capital outlay
- \* Very low operating costs
- \* Hot water "thrown in"
- \* Separate temperature control to each flat
- \* Separate metering to each flat

#### ... and the best warm air system is



The DUCTAIR 22 unit consists of a small insulated cabinet containing a water-to-air heat exchanger and an electrically driven fan. In multi-storey flats the heat exchanger may be connected either to individual CIRCULYN C.70 gas heaters or to piping from a central boiler system. The gas heater can be fitted with a balanced flue or connected to a Se-duct. Space and water heating services can be metered for each flat even when the DUCTAIR heat exchangers are connected to a central boiler system.

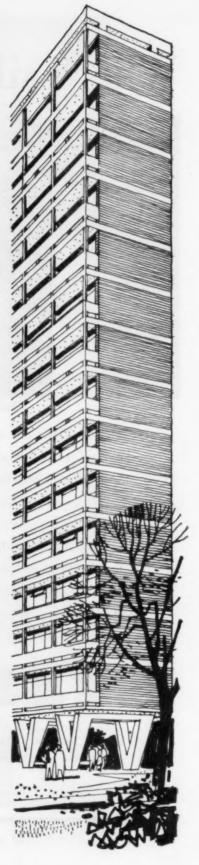
Costs naturally vary widely with the installation. However, assuming a 600 sq. ft. flat with 8 ft. ceilings the capital cost would probably be between  $\pounds 165$  and  $\pounds 180$ , and the operating cost with gas at 13d. to 21d. per therm would be between 10/- and 16/- a week.

It has already been said that these low costs include hot water. Perhaps a point of even greater value in high flats is the ease with which the warm air can be used to provide a drying cupboard to cope with all the wash.

> Write for data sheets and full technical information about Radiation DUCTAIR—the system that pioneered domestic warm air heating in this country. With our ten years' working experience we believe we have a unique service to offer anyone concerned with better heating for better buildings.

#### WRITE TO:

BRATT COLBRAN LIMITED - 10 MORTIMER STREET - LONDON, W.1 A Radiation COMPANY



# New light on lighting

Lumenated Ceilings offer three systems of practical but imaginative lighting—Standard, Module, and the new lowcost Westminster ceiling. Our engineers know a great deal about every aspect of lighting and welcome opportunities of collaborating with the architect in the earliest stages of design. Please send for details of the Lumenated Ceilings range and services.

plement) March 16, 1961



VERSATILE FITTINGS (WHS) LTD · 10 NEW FETTER LANE · LONDON · EC4 · FLE 3581 MANCHESTER 33 BLACKFRIARS STREET · Deansgate 2564 · BRISTOL HERBERT HOUSE · TEMPLE GATE · Bristol 28215 · GLASGOW 65 RENFIELD STREET · Douglas 7735

# WHY USE TEN-

# WHEN THREE WILL DO

Although there are a number of proprietary Colours for Cement that are recommended for use at the rate of 10 lbs. of colour per cwt. of cement used, the Building Research Station recommend that when colouring cement work, not more than 5 lbs. of colour should be used per cwt. of cement—now we can do better than that for with FEBTONE Super Permanent Colours for Cement you can form a variety of attractive coloured finishes in cement work with only 3 lbs. of FEBTONE incorporated with each 1 cwt. of cement. Cut cost with :—



SUPER PERMANENT COLOURS for CEMENT



(GREAT BRITAIN) LTD

DH88666

102 Kensington High St., London, W.8. 'Phone: WES. 0444.

Albany Road, Chorlton-cum-Hardy, Manchester 21. 'Phone: CHO. 1063 FOR A

MARKeT



£200,000,000 are spent annually in Britain by hotel visitors, one in six of whom are from overseas, and the pick of the business goes to the establishments where the visitor's welfare is studied. Most of this vast sum is paid out by men, who—with a few exceptions —shave!

MARK IV SHAVER SOCKET

SHAVERS

ONLY

Now that the electric shaver is the rule rather than the exception, Chilton Shaver Supply Sockets in bedrooms are as necessary as "h. & c."

Remember that normal type sockets will not do. Overseas visitors use different plugs and, frequently, lower voltages. Chilton Shaver Supply Sockets alone fit British, Continental and American plugs and offer the correct voltages.

The traveller of today expects Chilton Shaver Sockets.

MARK IV DUAL VOLTAG Band secondary windings. Single socket takes British 5 amp, Continental 6 and 10 amp and American 15 amp (flat pin) plugs. In light-grey plastic with fascia lettered in black. Also available as single voltage model for home use.

#### See it on STAND L.10 at the A.S.E.E. Exhibition



# and Accles & Pollock say 'COAL'

PADDLES & WALLOP

To CHANGE a lump of stainless steel into a tiny tube  $\cdot 011/\cdot 0115''$  o/d x  $\cdot 005/\cdot 007''$  i/d, used for the manufacture of automatic knitting needles in the textile industry, is only one of the many miracles that Accles & Pollock create for science and industry at their works at Oldbury, Birmingham.

"FRECKLES & SUNSPOT

"PICKLES & WALLER

Scollage Sco

Behind this brilliant engineering know-how that will design and produce tubes of any size, any complexity, is the direction and impetus of a dynamic management that secures long-term advantages as well as immediate gain when making decisions. That's why Accles and Pollock choose *coal* to keep their boilerhouse at its efficiency peak. Their experience has proved that coal, mechanically stoked, *gives the maximum heat for the lowest cost:* and they know that there is no shortage of coal—the home produced fuel.

When the question of fuel for your factory is on the agenda, remember Accles & Pollock. Their choice is coal for a progressive and prosperous industry. Even if you get the name wrong, you get the decision right when you follow their example.

PROGRESSIVE INDUSTRY IS GOING FORWARD ON COAL

#### Why Coal spells success for Accles & Pollock

. DOUBLES

Mr. W. E. Powell, fuel engineer, comments: "Our boilers were designed, primarily, for burning the slack grading of solid fuel. Following experiments into ultimate economies, however, it was decided to change to the better fuel of the 'bean' grading. Under test, it was found that solid fuel gave us excellent combustion conditions, at a challenging price per thousand pounds of steam. By making use of modern mechanical means of firing we are able to maintain strict control of operation.

The boilers are of the non-flue type, and when fitted with grit arresters they satisfy all local and national regulations governing grit and smoke densities.

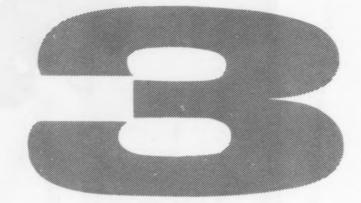
Most fuels can be controlled to give economical generation on the level obtained by solid fuel, but the use of coal does not entail the provision of ancillary equipment so necessary to the use of other heating mediums.

The present boilers have been in existence some ten to twelve years, and during that period we have experimented with all available means towards obtaining the best from our equipment. All our tests bring us back to the use of the 'bean' size coal. Given this heating medium, the operators have no difficulty in maintaining the efficiency level nominated by us. That is why we shall continue to use coal at Accles and Pollock."

> And here are some key facts and figures about the Accles & Pollock boilerhouse at Oldbury

the linesed by a partners when	seconder an exception 2
Humber of bollors	5 water tube
Mathed of Gring	Chain grate stoker
Steam pressure	120 lbs. per sq. inch
Steam temperature	340°F.
Continuous max. rating	72,000 lb, per hour
Annual fuel consumption	20,000 tons of coal

#### THE LOGICAL USE OF COLOUR IN BUILDING



#### Change of hue with intensity of illumination

It has already been said that the intensity of both daylight and artificial light is gradually increasing due to various evolutionary factors.

One result of this increase in luminance upon the retina of the eye is a change in the hue, value and chroma (to use the notation of A. H. Munsell) of many colours. At the same time certain blue, green, yellow and red, the so-called "invariable" hues, show little or no change with change in luminance.

Perhaps a better way of describing this effect is to say that with increasing luminance the red yellows and green yellows (olive green for example) become yellower, whilst the red blues and green blues become bluer. With decreasing luminance the red yellows and red blues become redder and the green yellows and green blues become greener.

This effect, usually known as the Bézold-Brücke phenomenon, can usually be seen in any decorative scheme, particularly in the comparison of the colour of a uniformly coloured object under illumination conditions showing large changes in intensity of illumination. These cases are increasing in frequency as the over-all intensity of daylight and artificial light is increased. This phenomenon can be used to create interest in certain decorative areas, particularly those showing wide variations in intensity of illumination.

This is one of a series by Goodlass Wall and Co. Ltd., paint specialists since 1840 and manufacturers of the famous Combinol and Valspar Paints — who will be pleased to give free advice on colour schemes and painting specifications. Goodlass Wall and Co. Limited, Corn Exchange, Liverpool 2, and 179J185 Gt. Portland Street, London, W.1 Prefabricated components make PLYMAX cubicles

# simple to specify

# easy to erect

W.C. Compartments · Showers · Cubicles in

PLYMAX THE VENESTA METAL FACED PLYWOOD

... and a specialised PLYMAX for a specialised job

#### **LEAD PLYMAX for X-Ray protection**

High quality lead sheet cemented between plywood – Lead Plymax – offers an easy method of providing X-Ray protection. This particular form of PLYMAX is fully detailed in a booklet available on request. The architect who decides on PLYMAX cubicles does more than save himself needless work on the drawing board; he saves time and labour on the site. They arrive prefabricated, ready for immediate erection. They are rigid and light in weight and easy to handle. They are simple to clean and offer a good surface for paint or cellulose. Samples of PLYMAX, together with full details, will be sent on request.

#### **VENESTA PLYWOOD LIMITED**

Plywood Division, Vintry House, Queen Street Place, London EC4 Tel: Central 3040

# protection

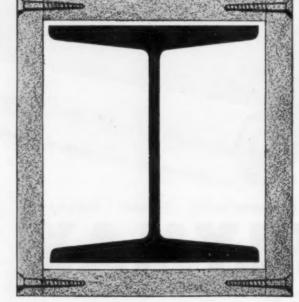
#### LOW COST FIRE PROTECTION with ASBESTOLUX COLUMN CASING

Careful planning and exhaustive testing by Cape Building Products have resulted in a new technical advance: the protection of structural steel using a simple casing of  $\frac{3}{4}$  Asbestolux.

A range of specifications have been evolved to give specific degrees of fire protection, ranging from  $\frac{1}{2}$ -4 hours.

Particular attention has been paid to the co-ordinated detailing of column and beam protection, utilising a limited number of standard casing widths.

Please send for details of the simplest, most economical method of fire protection for structural steel yet devised.





THE NON-COMBUSTIBLE ASBESTOS INSULATION BOARD



CAPE BUILDING PRODUCTS LIMITED A subsidiary of The Cape Asbestos Co. Ltd. COWLEY BRIDGE WORKS · UXBRIDGE · MIDDLESEX Tel: UXBRIDGE 37111 Grams: INCORRUPT UXBRIDGE Telex: 23471/UXB. Also at Manchester, Birmingham, Glasgow, Newcastle Astor

### You can have this interesting technical folder





#### FIXING DEVICES and Masonry Drilling Tools

The range of Rawlplug fixing devices covers every possible need from fixing cable clips with the tiny No. 3 Rawlplugs to anchoring heavy machinery with Rawlbolts. There are Rawlplug fixings for hot, wet or corrosive conditions, and fixings for soft plasterboard and thin hollow panelling. If you have a fixing problem do not hesitate to ask the advice of the Rawlplug Technical Service Department.

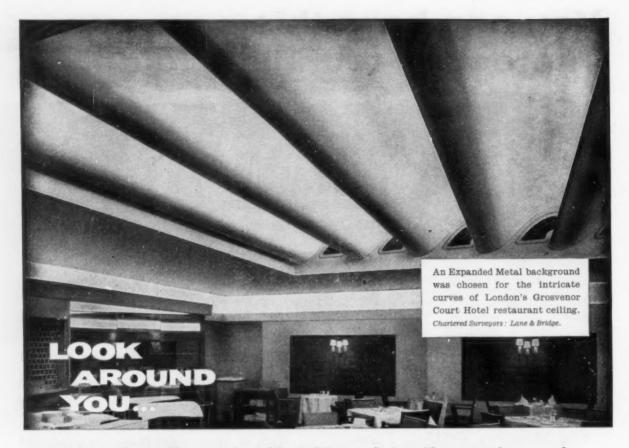
There are many types of Rawlplug drills and power tools for drilling masonry. The latest addition to the range is the R.P.2. two-speed drill with the keyless chuck. Top speed for general purpose drilling is 1,200 r.p.m. At a touch of a button this can be reduced to 420 r.p.m., which is the ideal speed for Durium tipped masonry drills.

#### Rawlplug publication No. R1561

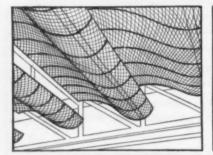
describes in detail how you can make firm fixings in materials where it is difficult or impossible to use conventional methods. What is more — the fixings recommended are insulative, airtight, watertight, vibration proof, squeak proof, and can be supplied for metal thread screws from 4.BA to  $\frac{1}{2}$ " B.S.W. Use the coupon below to get your free copy.

	the second
	TO DEPT. J.E.S.
-	THE RAWLPLUG COMPANY LIMITED
C	ROMWELL ROAD . LONDON . S.W.7
	Please send me a free copy
	of Publication No. R1561
	or Fublication No. R1501
NA	ME
AD	DRESS
	а ала анта с наста – а най (с антаса) композициона социала социала социала социала с наста с
	REF. AJ
	HET. P.A.

THE RAWLPLUG COMPANY LTD . CROMWELL ROAD . LONDON . S.W



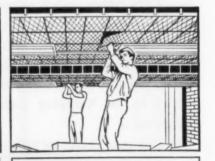
# and see how Expanded Metal translates the most complex suspended ceiling from drawing board dream into reality



**Expanded Metal is infinitely versatile** Flat, domed, arched, vaulted . . , whatever the form of the suspended ceiling you plan, Expanded Metal will match it . . easily, accurately, beautifully and economically.



**Expanded Metal is backed by a unique service** When you select Expanded Metal you enjoy the service of suspended ceiling specialists who will collaborate with you in both design and construction on a fully responsible basis.



**Expanded Metal is a major economy** Expanded Metal keys are permanent quality keys. With suitable plaster mixes a very high fire rating can be achieved and an exceptional degree of acoustic control attained. These benefits are additional to low initial cost.

Expamet

Write today for details



THE EXPANDED METAL COMPANY LIMITED, 16 Caxton Street, London, S.W.J. Phone: ABBey 7766 Also at: Aberdeen · Belfast Birmingham · Cardiff · Dublin · Exeter · Glasgow · Leeds · Manchester · West Hartlepool · The Expanded Metal Company of Canada Ltd., Annacis Industrial Estate, Vancouver, Canada. Agents in every country throughout the free world

### weather can't reach timbers treated with WEATHERSEAL

Weatherseal gives outside timber 'glass-case' protection against rain, sunlight, fungi and bacteria. This long lasting liquid treatment actually *seals-off* the wood surface, forming an unbroken, impenetrable barrier that glows like a wax finish.

Re-treatment is extremely simple, no preliminary extensive preparation is required.

Even Western Red Cedar needs Weatherseal—to prevent discolouration from sunlight, smoky air and nail leakage. SPECIFY

#### WEATHERSEAL

This preparation has been used with conspicuous success under difficult climatic conditions in South Africa for the past two years.

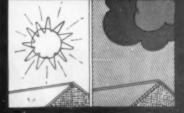
Write or phone for further information and free advisory service: Dept. A.J. FLOOR TREATMENTS LTD. Lloyds Bank Chambers, High Street, High Wycombe, Bucks. Tel: High Wycombe 4214 Also at: Norwich Union Bldg., City Sq., Leeds, Tel: 23188 and at Nicol Place, Leith, Edinburgh, Tel: Leith 39166



Weatherseal sinks right into the pores of the wood, forms a sealed off, watertight surface.



END-GRAIN PROTECTION End grain-timber'sweakest spot-is no longe a problem when it's been Weathersealed



DOES NOT PEEL OR FLAKE The strongest sunlight, the heaviest rain cannot damage Weatherseal—or the timber beneath it.



Bowater Insulation will save you 40% or more on fuel. And it's all the more economical for being so quick to put up. **REASONS FOR** It doesn't interrupt normal working, and once up it stays up-thanks to the Bowater range of metal fixing systems.

**OTHER GOOD** PUTTING UP BOWATER INSULATION

1 Saves fuel (40% or more) while it keeps you warmer. One firm is £2,000 a year better off for using Bowater Insulation.

2 Saves capital costs on heating plant in new buildings-£9,000 in one case.

3 Flame retardant version-fire-resistant to Class 1 of BS.476.

4 BOWATER SERVICE TOO. Our network of distributors and fixing specialists are geared to bring Head Office advice and service right to your site from the first thought on insulation to fixing the final sheet of board.

Write now for your copy of "Keeps Warmth at Work", telling you a lot more about Bowater Insulation and what it will do for you.

BUILDING PRODUCTS DIVISION, BOWATERS SALES COMPANY ER HOUSE, KNIGHTSBRIDGE, S.W.1 KNI 7070 LIMITED. BOWA



CRC 884 89

### NEW things to see at the ASEE

# atlas a-plan lighting

Fluorescent lighting for the domestic scene...but equally at home in display and exhibition.

# atlas 'de-luxe-plus' tubes

An Atlas Aurama presentation demonstrating the exceptional colour rendering properties of three new fluorescent tubes.

# atlas 'Super 8' circuit

New high efficiency 8 ft. 85w. tube and low-loss gear cuts fluorescent lighting costs by 25% - 35%.

and the entirely new feature packed range of fittings...

# atlas atlantic 2

Atlas Lighting Limited, Thorn House, Upper St. Martin's Land, London W C.2.



# when are two heads better than one ...?

Uncovered after more than 4,500 years, these two survivors bear witness to an age and culture far removed from our own.

And yet their very substance provides proof of the incredible lasting properties of copper and bitumen combined, that carries a message to the planners and builders of today.

The same weathering and rust-resist ant values of copper and native bitumen — now derived from Trinidad Lake Asphalt—can again be relied upon in COPPERTRINDA...the finest handmade dampcourse in the modern world.

Lions' heads made of beaten copper over a bitumen core relics of a Sumerian Temple dated approximately 2600 B.C. Reproduced here by courtesy of the British Museum.



#### coppertrinda dampcourse

A sample of COPPERTRINDA Dampcourse is immediately available, on request, to

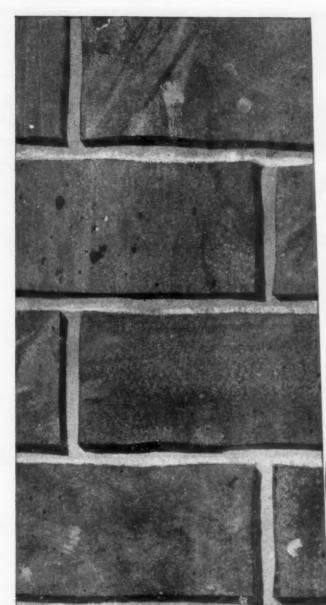
ENGERT & ROLFE LTD Barchester Street · London · E14

0 0	

Will ENGERT & ROLFE LTD., please supply a sample of COPPERTRINDA Dampcourse to :

Μ			
(Designation)			
of			
Address			

A.J.12



Walcrete is one of the Blue Circle aids to better building Walcrete makes better mortar Walcrete needs no additives Walcrete produces a good bond Walcrete spreads like butter Walcrete has adequate strength for all mortar requirements

Walcrete is made under rigid laboratory control to Blue Circle standards. The materials used in its composition are accurately proportioned and intimately mixed-in during manufacture.

### WALCRETE MASONRY CEMENT

WALCRETE COSTS LESS FOR BETTER MORTAR

Write for further details to : THE CEMENT MARKETING COMPANY, LTD · PORTLAND HOUSE, TOTHILL STREET, LONDON, SWI G. & T. EARLE LTD, HULL · THE SOUTH WALES PORTLAND CEMENT & LIME CO LTD · PENARTH, GLAM.



# buildings

# WOLVERHAMPTON

COSELEY BUILDINGS LTD., LANESFIELD, WOLVERHAMPTON, Tel: BILSTON 41927

Venner control will help you to operate a space heating system at peak efficiency. It cuts supervision to the absolute minimum, and cuts out human error, too. The latest Venner Time Switch works to a year-long pattern ... once set, it needs no adjustment to meet seasonal changes. in heating requirements. Not only does it switch on and off at pre-set times during each 24-hour cycle, but days, weekends, and the entire summer season can be omitted automatically, if necessary.

STAND No. C.9 Electrical Engineers Exhibition, EARLS COURT, 21st – 25th MARCH.

# Space

heating control

Storage heating methods... such as this under-floor installation at the Saunders Roe factory In the Isle of Wight... use cheap over-night electricity to provide warmth throughout the following day.

This is just one way in which Venner can help you to take advantage of the reduced off-peak tariffs which most Electricity Boards offer. Our leaflet no. 5 gives full technical details.

Switches

Venner Limited, Kingston By-Pass, New Malden, Surrey Telephone: MALden 2442

Time

ENNER

**IN ONE!** 

CUT COSTS WITH

weydec

- construction and decoration

11

No wonder Architects, Shop-Fitters and Builders are so enthusiastic about using WEYDEC. These cost-cutting boards—with their colourful plastic surface *factory-bonded* to a core of famous Weyroe wood chipboard—are constructional and decorative at one and the same time! A ready-bonded plastic-surfaced material like this costs less than buying the board and surface separately, so WEYDEC saves money. And, by doing away with complicated gluing, WEYDEC saves on time and labour, too. Whatever plastic-surfaced unit you want to specify or make in hard-wearing WEYDEC, you'll find the choice of colours and patterns can be considerably varied outside the standard range. Ask your WEYDEC Distributor for full details—today! This design is one of the Weydec surfaces. The Weyroc core (½" or 2" nominal).

Non-decorative plastic balancer on reverse face.

SURFACED WEYROC

Write for free sample to: THE AIRSCREW COMPANY & JICWOOD LTD . DEPT. A.J.20 . WEYBRIDGE . SURREY W.F.M.

**CI** 

MELAMINE

86

# 1,000 rooms, 1,020 locks and 3,084 keys Kaye of Leeds



Grosvenor House's requirements for locks with master, sub-master and servant keys were satisfactorily fulfilled by Joseph Kaye & Sons Ltd. Specify Kaye Locks and Door Furniture for quality finish and robust traditional craftsmanship. They have nearly a century's experience behind them.

#### FOR EVERY APPLICATION

- Hotel Locks
- Mortice Locks
- Sliding Door Locks
- Emergency Door Fittings
- · Padlocks
- Latches
- Rim Locks
- · Cupboard Locks
- Stabilisers
- Drawer and Desk Locks

#### TECHNICAL PERFECTION

- 4 Lever Locks
- 750 Differs off Levers
- Differs from Levers and Wards are almost unlimited
- Followers are of hard resistant Brass
- Forends are of hard resistant Brass
- Phosphor Bronze Springs to Levers
- The 'K' design, four lever
- Lock is for greater security
- The Locks can be made in suites with
- Sub-master and Master Keys

#### **Illustrated literature is available on request**



# Joseph Kaye & Sons Ltd.,

Lock Works, Leeds 10. Telephone : 20887 London Office : 1-5, New Bond Street, London W.1. Telephone : HYDe Park 2956.

# bevelled panels keep you

THAT'S EASILY ANSWERED-simply because Celotex Bevelled Panels provide just about the finest form of interior thermal insulation obtainable today. Insulation for any kind of ceiling in almost any kind of building: insulation against the loss of heat in winter and excessive outside heat in summer: the efficient insulation that only Celotex cane fibre can ensure. Three different types: Natural, Highlight and Flame-resistant surfaces provide a variety of finishes suitable for all applications. Whichever type is preferred. Celotex Bevelled Panels permit dry construction to give a crack-free modern ceiling plus thermal insulation and an attractive textured base for further decoration if desired.

#### Consult **CELOTEX** at ceiling level

Two important free Celotex services—the Celotex Acoustical Advisory Service and the Celotex Technical Advisory Service—are both at your immediate disposal for discussion and advice at the planning stage. Whatever your ceiling problem, Celotex can solve it. There is, of course, no obligation, simply phone London, Elgar 5717.

Information can also be given regarding the complete and extensive range of Celotex products for every type of building construction. Phone as above or write to Celotex Limited, North Circular Road, Stonebridge Park, London, N.W.10.

CELOTEX CEILINGS

THE WORLD'S MOST

# how can possibly **warm?**

#### Other CELOTEX insulation

#### INSULATING BOARD

Manufactured from long tough sugar cane fibre, Celotex Insulating Board is the perfect material for wall, roof and ceiling linings. Supplied with either |Natural or Highlight finish, it can be erected in its original state or given further decorative treatment.

products

#### FRIB

Celotex Flame Resistant Insulation Board is manufactured from closely woven sugar cane fibres, faced on both sides with asbestos. This combination provides exceptional thermal insulation qualities and flame resistance. In the BS 476 surface spread of flame test-FRIB (rated class 1) showed no spread of flame whatsoever.

#### ROOF INSULATION

Permanent insulation for every type of roof decking can be provided by Celotex roof insulation board. Tough, light in weight, this low density cane fibre board cuts fuel and heating plant costs. Its naturally roughtextured surface provides a strong bond with bitumen.

#### SARKING

With a thermal insulation value three times greater than that of wood sarking, this Celotex product is the ideal material for use where complete roof insulation is required. It is produced from  $close^{t}r$ woven Celotex cane fibres and top-surface treated with a compound with high water repellent qualities.

#### METAL FIXING SYSTEMS

Celotex has available a metal fixing system for every type of Celotex insulating material. Each system is designed for a specific purpose. Speed, low cost and versatility are the outstanding features.

#### SERVICE

Installation of Celotex materials is carried out by highly skilled specialist contractors operating throughout the United Kingdom.

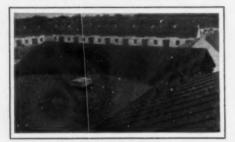
WIDELY USED INSULATION

· CELOTEX is a registered trade mark

# **Good for many life-times**



Copper-roofed portico of 'Santa Lucia' Birmingham home of F. Deeley Esq.



Thistle Foundation Homes, Edinburgh Roofing Contractors: Hugh Twaddle & Son Ltd., Glasgow

'Economy' copper roofing on the house of J. Holdsworth Esq., Aylestone, Leicester

# New House Roofs in ICI Copper

New projects bring more and more evidence of copper's adaptability 'on top'. Notice the variety of pitch and profile on these roofs in ICI copper. Newer and cheaper roofing techniques make this long-lasting material, with its handsome patina, a truly economic proposition . . . for houses as well as for larger buildings. ICI make copper in a wide range of gauges and strip sizes, suitable for both conventional and 'Economy' techniques. May we send you details?

"Swiss Cottage", Burnley, Lancs. Home of Mr. E. S. Cookson, director of the builders, The Howarth Construction Co. Limited, Burnley.



### ICI COPPER

Sheet and strip for roofing, flashings, weatherings

IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES LTD., LONDON, S.W.1



#### The modern answer to accommodation problems

Hall's Demountable Buildings are welcomed by authorities and industry throughout the country as an answer to the pressing needs of rapid expansion. Almost endless permutations of length, variety of width and partitioning allow for growth as the need arises. Prefabrication saves time and money and permits easy removal from site to site, while Hall's A matter of SPACE and TIME ... erection service can normally offer "from

available for:-**OFFICES** CANTEENS SPORTS PAVILIONS **CHURCH HALLS** HOSPITALS **CLASSROOMS RECREATION HALLS ETC.** 

#### **% SEE THE COLOUR FILM**

OF

A 16 mm 30-minute documentary colour film which shows in detail the erection sequence and the adaptability of Hall's demountable buildings for varying sites available on request.

The Pathological The rainological Laboratory and extensions to Wrightington Hospital, near Wigan, Reproduced by kind permission of the Management Committee.



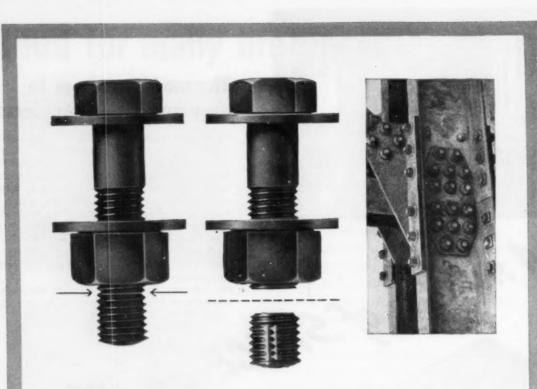
ROBERT H. HALL & CO. (KENT) LTD.

33 Paddock Wood, Tonbridge, Kent

Telephone: Paddock Wood 561



ONE OF THE AUSTIN - HALL GROUP OF COMPAN ŧ ES 91



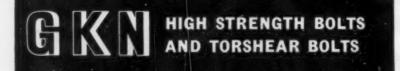
#### THIS

#### GKN HIGH STRENGTH BOLT and clockwise torque to the nut. When the required tension is reached.

#### GKN

Torshear Bolts are GKN High Strength Bolts PLUS: Plus an extension beyond the nut in which a groove is machined to a calculated depth. An air-operated TORSHEAR Tool grips this extension, engages the nut, and applies anti-clockwise torque to the bolt,

to the nut. When the required tension is reached, the extension shears off. preventing further tightening. Like High Strength Bolts. **Torshear Bolts** defy vibration and temperature changes, carry no fire risk, make less noise. need less inspection. - but TORSHEAR Bolts make bolting a one-man. one-handed job - and need still less inspection. They can therefore save even more money on erection costs.



Both these types of High Strength Bolt for structural engineering are made by GKN under stringent Quality Control, to the latest British and American specifications.

GUEST KEEN & NETTLEFOLDS (MIDLANDS) LTD., BOLT AND NUT DIVISION. ATLAS WORKS, DARLASTON, S. STAFFS, TEL: JAMES BRIDGE 3100 (10 LINES) TELEX 33-228.

D/HS/889



This Implement store at Eastbourne was decked throughout with Stramit building slabs. One day a can of petrol was knocked over and ignited by an electric fire. Within seconds, flames were leaping high. Soon the temperature reached 800°F. Concrete splintered and brick walls were fractured. Timber door-frames and eaves were severely damaged. But, although the paper liners covering the roof-decking were charred away, the Stramit slabs themselves resisted the fire and remained intact. And the fire was confined to the store, thereby saving the main building. This is only one of several case histories which prove that Stramit slabs can actually halt the passage of fire.

### STRAMIT Class | Slabs

#### -combine great strength and rigidity

- -can resist heat of 5000°F for long periods
- -used as roof-decking under roofing-felt achieve a U-value of 0.23
- -fully satisfy the Spread of Flame and Thermal Insulation requirements of the 1957 Act.
- -defy fire resolutely
- -4ft.wide  $\times$  6, 8, 9, 10 & 12ft long (special sizes to order)

STRAMIT GLASSI SLABS

**MILDING MATERIA** 

actually halts

YERE'S EVIDENCE!

STRAMIT BOARDS LTD., COWLEY PEACHEY, UXBRIDGE, MIDDX : : West Drayton 3751 (10 lines)

#### ...sulphates at work!

DANGER

THIN CEMENT CAN BE AND A STATE

Whenever test drilling indicates that sulphates are present in subsoil or ground water, use —

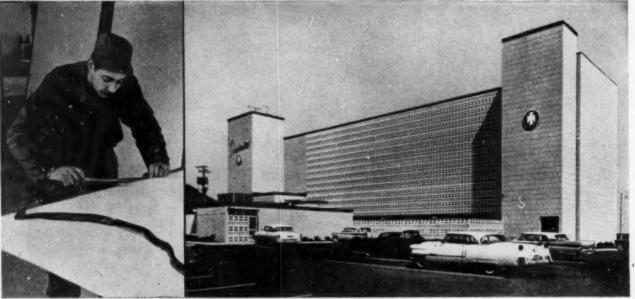


#### PORTLAND CEMENT

THE TUNNEL PORTLAND CEMENT CO. LIMITED, 105 PICCADILLY, LONDON, W.I.

GROSVENOR 4100 CVS-35

# Build better with Du Pont ASTOMERS



Preformed neoprene gaskets for curtain wall construction are simply installed, seal effect-

The Du Pont elastomers - neoprene, and Hypalon\* synthetic rubber - make for better buildings by assuring utmost quality and longest life in a variety of building products. Du Pont neoprene and "Hypalon" have proved outstanding in resistance to sunlight, heat, extremes of climate and weather, oil and grease, stress and strain, and other deteriorating influences which Weatherproof coating of "Hypalon" over concrete provides colourful exteriors . . lasting protection against sun, weather and ozone attack.

quickly destroy ordinary rubbers. "Hypalon" is unique in being completely immune to ozone attack - a chief cause of cracking in many other types of elastomers. In addition, "Hypalon" is available in an unlimited range of colours, including pastels, making this versatile elastomer highly decorative as well as functional.

#### LOOK FOR DU PONT NEOPRENE OR HYPALON \* IN:

COATINGS-protective and decorative, for roofs, floors, exterior and interior walls; can be used over many types of substrates, including masonry. They can be combined with grit to form non-skid surfaces.

-

FLOORING-durable floor tile of "Hypalon" retains its colour, will not shrink, much more stable dimensionally, resists heat, flame, cigarette burns, permanent indentations, and strong oxidizing chemicals.

GASKETS & SEALS-extruded. preformed gaskets of Du Pont neoprene are the standard of quality for permanently sealing or glazing curtain wall panels on high-rise structures the world over.

ADHESIVES-based on Du Pont neoprene for bonding curtain-wall sandwich panels, applying plastic laminates, installing tile, wallboards, ceilings.

. and many other items, such as caulking compounds, structural bearing pads, roof-vent seals belting, hose and other key parts on construction equipment.

See your local supplier or send coupon below for more information on these and other products made from Du Pont neoprene and "Hypalon"

\*Hypalon is Du Pont's registered trade mark for one of its synthetic rubbers.



NEOPRENE-HYPALON\*

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING ... THROUGH CHEMISTRY

Du Pont Company (United Kingdom) Ltd., 76 Jermyn Street, London, S.W.1., ENGLAND. Please send me further information on neoprene and "Hypalon" coatings "Hypalon" floor tiles

- neoprene based adhesives
- neoprene gaskets and seals tick as appropriate

Architects' Journal 3/61

NAME	*****
POSITION	COMPANY
ADDRESS	
CITY	COUNTRY

## THERE'S

### NATURAL

### BEAUTY



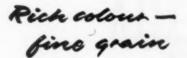
American Black Walnut

IN



Rotary Cut Red Oak

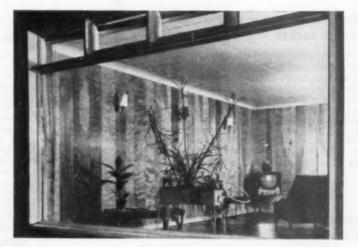
# **BEAUTY PLANK**



To Board Room, Showroom, or Exhibition Stand, this prefinished plywood planking adds beauty and distinction. The incorporated tongued and grooved fixing techniques eliminates all face nailing and simplifies application.

The panelling, 8' long,  $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick and of random widths, is available in the following eight prefinished hardwoods:-

NATURAL BIRCH · TIAMA · AMERICAN BLACK CHERRY · ASH AFRICAN MAHOGANY RIFT RED OAK AMERICAN BLACK WALNUT ROTARY CUT RED OAK







E





THE TENTEST COMPANY LTD DEPT. A.J. FIBOARD HOUSE, OAKLEIGH GARDENS, N.20 Hillside 8801

# **Eight new books on ARCHITECTURE**

#### MY WORK by Le CORBUSIER

Written, designed and supervised by Le Corbusier, this book surveys the great architect's development from his early days to the completion of his latest building. Drawings, used to amplify Le Corbusier's ideas when working, are here used to reinforce his explanatory text. He explains and illustrates the principles governing his work, and his contention that architecture must be integrated with other art forms is reinforced by a wide selection of photographs of great buildings, paintings and sculptures. Size  $11\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$  ins. 328 pages. Illustrated throughout. 84s. net, postage 2s. 3d.

#### New Japanese Architecture UDO KULTERMANN

Western opinion seems to have built up an image of modern Japanese architecture as something spare, elegant and informal. Dr Kultermann's book shows how different the work of leading Japanese architects has turned out to be. It is an architecture that is not afraid of mass and solidity; not afraid to exploit the gross material qualities of wood, stone and concrete; not afraid of bold plastic forms; not afraid to mate advanced technology with hallowed traditionalism. All these qualities are brought out in dramatic photographs, backed by analytical texts and biographies of some two dozen leading architects.

Size 111 × 81 ins. 212 pages. 180 half-tone illustrations. 635. net.

#### Theory and Design in the First Machine Age REYNER BANHAM

In the first thirty years of this century, architects made a tremendous effort to adapt their art, and to create a new climate of ideas. Dr Banham's subject covers theoretical writings, buildings, projects, industrial designs, paintings and sculptures. He shows how one unifying theme finally emerges: the architecture of the International Style. Into its growth went many designs, which the author illustrates and analyses; many publications, from the scholarly to the scandalous, from which he quotes extensively, showing the relationship between theories, theorists and products. Size  $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  ins. 340 pages, over 150 half-tone and line illustrations. 455. net, postage 15. 9d.

#### Design and Detail of the Space between Buildings ELISABETH BEAZLEY

Few good examples of paving, walling and fencing are being built to-day. One reason for their rarity may be that the available information on materials and details is now widely scattered, and much time is wasted in long searches. This handbook sets out to collect all information from all sources, to assess the

character, availability and wearing qualities of materiaus, the relative merits of constructional methods, and to help the planner avoid incongruities of detail.

Size 10  $\times$  7  $\frac{1}{2}$  ins. 230 pages. 130 half-tone and 85 line illustrations. 425. net.

#### Antoni Gaudi

#### JOSEP LLUIS SERT & JAMES J. SWEENEY

For too long the great Spanish architect Antoni Gaudi has been regarded merely as an eccentric, and the significance of his contribution to architecture has been misunderstood. The authors trace Gaudi's life and work from his days as a student to his death in 1926. The picture emerges of a wholly sincere architect-builder who lived only for his work; we are reminded of Gaudi's constant reference to nature, his preoccupation with structural principles, his habit of making models which showed him what stresses his buildings would have to bear. Photographs, some in colour, and detail drawings, show how richly Gaudi's work deserves attention. Size  $11\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$  ins. 184 pages. 184 half-tone illustrations, 13 in full colour. 735. 6d. net.

#### The Landscape of Roads SYLVIA CROWE

In the next three years £230 million will be spent on British roads. This book clearly and forcefully demonstrates the disastrous effect on the landscape when roads are treated purely as an engineering problem. Text, drawings and photographs together show how the skills of a combined team of experts can produce roads which fit the landscape, are far pleasanter to use and do not necessarily cost any more to build.

Size  $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  ins. 70 half-tone illustrations, 18 drawings. 18s. 6d. net, postage 1s.

#### Lettering on Buildings NICOLETE GRAY

This is the first book to deal with lettering as applied to all kinds of buildings. The author is an internationally acknowledged authority. She first examines and illustrates the history and development of letter forms and then outlines a new way of looking at problems and possibilities. Her approach is illustrated by many examples of lettering *in situ*; and she thus demonstrates how present-day architects and designers can tackle the task of integrating lettering with all kinds of buildings. Size  $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  ins. 192 pages with 270 half-tone and line illustrations, 255. net, postage 15. 2d.

#### Architects' Working Details Volume VII EDITORS : D.A.C.A. BOYNE & LANCE WRIGHT, A.R.I.B.A.

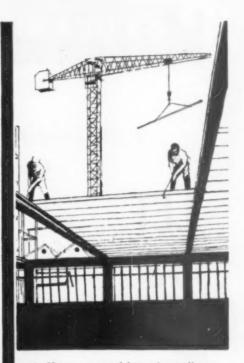
This seventh volume returns to English examples. The series aims firstly to provide architects and students with easily accessible solutions to everyday design problems, and secondly to record the latest stages reached in the study of these problems, thus providing a starting point from which architects can develop their own improvements. Each detail is illustrated by a large photograph facing the relevant working drawing. Size  $12 \times 8\frac{1}{4}$  ins. 160 pages. 148 half-tone and line illustrations. 255. net, postage 15. 9d.

The Architectural Press, 9-13 Queen Anne's Gate, London S.W.1

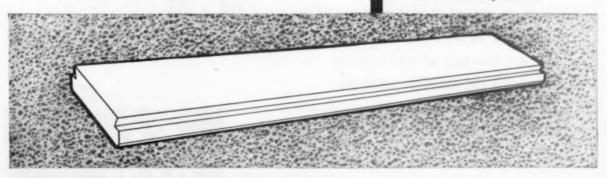
# INDUSTRIAL ROOFING WELCOMES THE SIPOREX AGE

For over 25 years in widespread use in Northern Europe and many other parts of the world, SIPOREX, the lightweight cellular structural material *is now being manufactured here*.

Siporex revolutionises building techniques and offers architects and structural engineers many outstanding advantages.



- ★ 25 years successful experience all over the world are behind Siporex.
- ★ Over 30 million sq. yds. of Siporex roofing have already been laid, from the equator to the arctic.
- ★ Siporex is simple and rapid to erect reducing site labour costs.
- Siporex has a thermal insulation ten times that of concrete and is completely incombustible.
- ★ Siporex is only a quarter the weight of an equivalent volume of concrete, reducing the cost of structural framework and foundations.
- ★ Siporex compares favourably in price with other building materials.



SIPOREX THE MODERN LIGHTWEIGHT CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL

Manufactured in Great Britain by: COSTAIN CONCRETE COMPANY LIMITED (A member of the Costain Group) DUNCAN HOUSE, DOLPHIN SQUARE, LONDON, S.W.1. SIPOREX FACTORY, NEWARTHILL, LANARKSHIRE, SCOTLAND

# Kitchen Planning?

# LET US DO THE Donker Work

If you have a Catering Equipment project on hand, we are at your service. No matter how large or small your requirements, we will take care of your planning, equipping and installing problems.

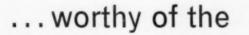
Please send	d further	information	of	service	and	equipment.
NAME						

ADDRESS



# PLAXSTELE SUSPENDED CEILINGS

### give up to two-hour fire resistance



### hands of the craftsman



products include: GYPROC WALLBOARD-LATH-PLANK GYPROC PLASTERS GYPROC PLASTERS GYPROC FLASTERS GYPROE ACOUSTIC TILES GYPTONE ACOUSTIC TILES GYPTITE READY-MIXED LIGHTWEIGHT AGGREGATE PLASTERS GYPKLITH WOOD WOOL SLABS Free technical literature will be sent on request

GYPROC PRODUCTS LIMITED

Head Office: Singlewell Road, Gravesend, Kent. Gravesend 4251/4 · Glasgow: Gyproc Wharf, Shieldhall, Glasgow, S.W.1. Govan 2141/3 Midlands: 11 Musters Road, West Bridgford, Nottingham. Nottingham 82101 · London: Ferguson House, 15/17 Marylebone Road, N.W.1. Hunter 4031/4

PX4



#### TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING

Candidates should be Associate Members of the Town Planning Institute. Duties would be to work at Federal Headquarters in connection with urban and rural development of more important regions or as State Planning Officer in one of the States to advise the State Government and local authorities on land subdivision and building proposals.

The salary is £926-£1,755 per annum basic plus cost of living allowance, expatriation pay and allowances according to family circumstances. Free passages. Duration of appointment will be three years on contract—gratuity payable on termination.

For details apply to:

Recruitment and Personnel Division, Malaya House, 57, Trafalgar Square, London, W.C.2. In conjunction with Underwriters at Lloyds the Agency offers comprehensive Indemnity to Architects covering any amonnts the Architect may be required to pay in the event of a claim against him succeeding as well as the full cost of legal defence whatever the outcome of the case. The costs incurred in litigation in recovering or attempting to recover professional fees are also covered. This policy affords the widest protection at  $\blacksquare$  competitive rate of premium. Write for particulars to:—

incurred in rebutting the charges made. Experience shows that costs awarded against an unsuccessful claimant may,

in fact, be irrecoverable.

The Manager, A.B.S. Insurance Agency, Ltd., 66, Portland Place, London W.1. Telephone: Langham 5533.

WO23

THE ARCHITECTS' JOURNAL (Supplement) March 16, 1961



Flooring Contractor : ROBERT KERR & SONS (FLOORINGS) LTD.



Architects and Building Contractors are invited to

get in touch with our Contracts Manager: Leslie Jennings



James Halstead Ltd. P.O. Box 3 Crow Oak Works, Whitefield, Manchester

# High-lighting

# A MAINTENANCE PROBLEM?

How to get at high lights—without leaving the floor? Answer: <sup>6</sup> Suspend the lights on L.E.F. contact units, and bring them down with L.E.F. self-sustaining hand winches. It's as simple as that and as easy as it sounds. L.E.F. contact units can be completely concealed in the ceiling. They suspend lights at any height, and are entirely safe.

L.E.F. builds maintenance into your lighting system, without spoiling the appearance of the architecture. You can see L.E.F. installations in beautiful buildings all over the country—but only at maintenance times !

Call in L.E.F. at the planning stage and save your clients a lot of trouble.

# L.E.F. RAISING & LOWERING GEAR

Lights being serviced at the Natural History Museum by means of L.E.F. Raising and Lowering Gear

LONDON ELECTRIC FIRM LIMITED

Brighton Road, South Croydon, Surrey · Telephone: Uplands 4871

THE ARCHITECTS' JOURNAL (Supplement) March 16, 1961



Steel panels for use in modern construction, curtain walling, cladding etc. Unlimited use of colour

# MATTHEW SWAIN LIMITED

VITREOUS ENAMEL AND ARCHITECTURAL DIVISION



NEWTON HEATH, MANCHESTER 10 Telephone: Collyhurst 2527-8 1961-2

MEMBERS OF THE VITREOUS ENAMEL DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL

TECHNICAL INFORMATION AVAILABLE

# Do they cut them to different lengths then?

Oh yes, we roll them by the mile as you can see, but this particular section becomes the top boom of one of our nailable joists so it will be cut to a definite joist length. Metsec joists can be made in any length the builder needs, right up to 60 ft. or more. Fill in the coupon for your copy of our comprehensive nailable open web joists catalogue.

# METAL SECTIONS LTD

_	-	_	
G	)		
	CON	PANY	

Name Position Company Address

 Please send me Joists Catalogue
 I am also interested in your publication on DIFULITE Cellular Sub-ceilings.

OLDBURY · BIRMINGHAM Tel: BROadwell 1541



Yet another chapter in the success story ...

# THERMALITE YTONG

# large span lightweight reinforced roofing, external and partition wall units

With the introduction of reinforced roofing and wall panels, Thermalite Ytong Limited carry the established Thermalite concept of 'built-in' insulation a step further. To ensure maximum production and good delivery, an entirely independent production unit has been set up.

> The units are manufactured from cement, sand, pulverised fuel ash and steel reinforcement adequately protected. They have a dry density range of 30-40 lbs cu. ft. and a low 'U' value.

The units will be delivered and erected by trained Thermalite teams.

# Other advantages

- Large clear spans of varying thickness made for specific requirements.
- 'Built-in' insulation cuts out screeding operations.
- Ease of fixing.
- Superior fire resistance.
- Units have a smooth surface and can be left undecorated, but should finish be required this can be easily applied.

For full technical details please write to:

# THERMALITE YTONG LIMITED

Hams Hall, Lea Marston, Sutton Coldfield, Warwickshire Telephone: Coleshill 2081

A LAINE COMPANY

THE ARCHITECTS' JOURNAL (Supplement) March 16, 1961

# Put more offices here!

A tough problem? Yes, but there's a simple solution ... contact British Plaster Board. They have the answer to the problem of making maximum use of existing space. In fact they've written a booklet on the subject. Send for your copy NOW !



THE BRITISH PLASTER BOARD (Manufacturing) LTD. FERGUSON HOUSE, 15/17 MARYLEBONE ROAD, LONDON, N.W.1

AP 218

# the bricks for the job SANDLIME BRICKS

FOOTINGS Sandlime Bricks are available in Special

Purpose and other load bearing grades to suit your job; of guaranteed strength and thoroughly durable.

# Facings

Sandlime Bricks of facing quality (Class A of B.S. 187 - 1955) give maximum light reflection, are self-cleaning when exposed to rain, and are durable under the most severe conditions.

Features

Sandlime Bricks give new scope and freedom. In addition to the "natural" whites, a wide range of permanent colours is available.

# SANDLIME BRICKS FOR INDUSTRIAL, DOMESTIC AND AGRICULTURAL BUILDING

Buy your bricks from members of The Sandlime Brick Manufacturers Assoc. Ltd., 73/78 High Holborn, London, W.C.I. Tel: HOL 5434. A list of members and technical literature can be obtained from the Sacretory.

The Sandlime Brick Industry is progressive and utilises continuous research carried out both by individual manufacturers and by the Sandlime Brick Division of the Chaik Lime and Allied Industries Research Association.



### The Architects' Journal

No. 3439. Vol. 133. March 16, 1961

9-13 Queen Anne's Gate, London, S.W.1. Whitehall 0611

Subscription rates: post paid, inland £2 15s. 0d. per annum; abroad £3 10a. 0d. per annum. Single copies, 1s. post paid, 1s. 6d. Special numbers are included in subscriptions; single copies, 2s.; post paid, 2s. 6d. Back numbers more than 12 months old (when available), double price. Half-yearly volumes can be bound complete with index in cloth cases for £1 17s. 6d.; carriage 2s. extra.

### NOT QUITE ARCHITECTURE

# Don't Get Organised

I can only argue when I'm angry or honked. or in other words blinded by something. For the rest of the time it seems a bit pointless, because you only talk to yourself, and listen to yourself, and there's quieter ways of doing that. But when I try to argue, sooner or later I end up passing through a certain point, and always in it there is a null of incomprehension which has a different flavour from the various incomprehensions on either side of it. All of a sudden I seem to be putting not only a different point of view but speaking a different language into the bargain. Suddenly it is as if the square root of minus one has appeared, or a Number eleven bus has been sighted going up Constitution Hill.

\*

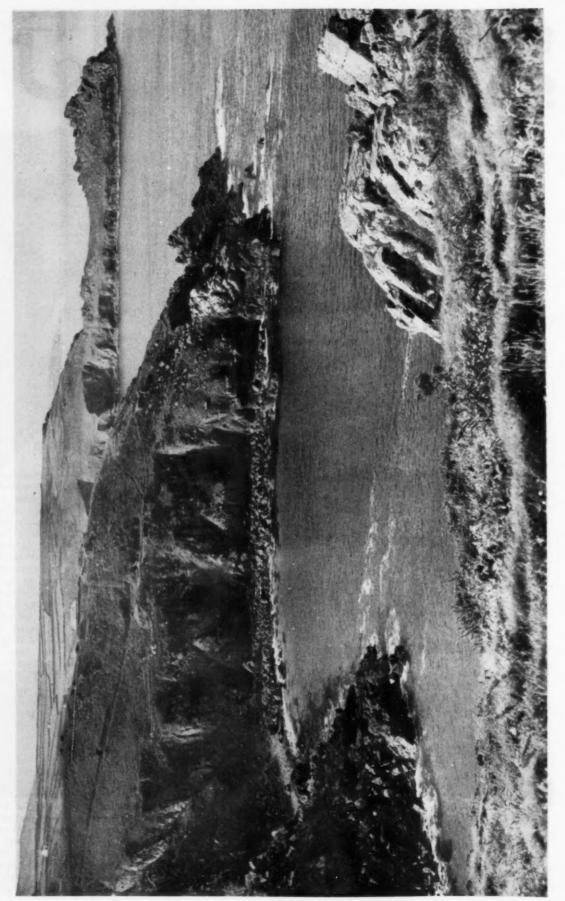
The recurring point is this: that to me there is an inherent evil or danger in organisation-any organisation. for whatever purpose, however civilised or humane the participants. Three people in a committee are quite different from the sum of their separate opinions-the organisation has taken hold of them, become a thing greater than they are. Divergent views must be suppressed for the good of the whole and the process is quite independent of the ends in view, moral or immoral. The communist party of East Germany and the Conservative three-line whip have, here, exactly the same party line: the Roman Catholic church, one of C. P. Snow's assemblies of agnostic civil servants, and a



# A Tin-opener in Zennor Cove?

Zennor Cove—a curve of the north Cornwall coast which is not yet disfigured with caravan sites or over-run with cars—is the scene of a projected new tin mine, and consequently of a widely-supported protest campaign (see ASTRAGAL). The site of the crime: in the foreground.

Zennor Head, National Trust property: Carnellow Point, in the centre, is the site of the proposed mine—the old mine "count-house" is visible on the crest where new buildings would probably be sited. Beyond, Gurnard's Head juts out and encloses the cove.



witch doctor in the jungle are all professing exactly the same faith—the faith that the parts must be suppressed to conform with the will of the whole.

It seems such a vast assumption to be loaded on to humanity without superabundant proof. And at this point in the argument the null spreads its cone of silence. "But of course, my dear chap, it's self-evident: anything else would be anarchy." And when I say "yes, all right, well how about trying that" I am suddenly speaking in hieroglyphic without any Rosetta Stone.

Yet can we not achieve a constructive anarchy, a vast decentralisation and individualisation that will allow each person to be themselves and be respected for their differences? It is after all exactly the spirit of the genius loci, that Epping is different from Edinburgh. Organisation there must be-but surely not so much, and surely, created with an acute sense of the malfunctions that will automatically flow from it. by its own nature, instead of being regarded almost universally as a good thing in itself. If man is born free, then he puts on his chains pretty damn quickly: organisation is the most efficient self-shackling machine he has ever invented.

There must be another way out. There must be another pattern based on the genuine recognition of differences, a harmonisation based not on a statistical compromise but on the mutual respect which comes from recognising and defining the areas where no compromise is possible, where to modify either point of view will destroy both. I can see that nothing can happen nationally or internationally for centuries, assuming we still have centuries to play with: but locally, in the framework of a Borough Council, surely that much tolerance, agreement-to-differ, recognition of significant differences, is possible? If there's one place more subhuman than a UNO debate it is the Council Chamber of a county borough when something sensible has been proposed by a person who is paid up to the wrong political party.

And if there's one place that is often less humane than the council chamber it is the venue of a tournament between members of the simplest organisation of all, which we call marriage. I suspect that here, at least, is some sort of proof of my pudding. Because this is one place where the differences *have* to be harmonised, not compromised: where they *must* be resolved as a balance of tensions, not a false average. Easy to say and hard to do. If I could achieve it for one whole day, or in one situation, or with one relationship. . . . Never mind, eh?

The Editors

# THE COUNTY-REFORMATION

**T**F THE opinions of the county councils concerned in the Royal Commission on Local Government in Greater London carry any weight there will be no grand scale reorganisation of local government in the Greater London conurbation, although all the counties involved-except Hertfordshire, which denies being anything to do with Greater London, but is prepared to let East Barnet change sides of the county boundary-have recognised the need for some unifying authority to deal with the joint planning problems of the great built-up area which now spreads from the mouth of the Thames to Slough. Every county council report puts forward a similar alternative scheme of a joint planning authority, and most of them urge that this authority should cover a wider area than that proposed by the Royal Commission, and go back to the Greater London area defined by the long-pigeon-holed Abercrombie Plan.

It seems a great pity that every county council concerned has chosen otherwise to defend the *status quo*, whereas the RIBA, while subjecting the detailed proposals of the Royal Commission to some acute criticisms (see p. 384), recognises that the proposal to establish a Greater London Council " opens the way to long overdue reforms, particularly the planning of Greater London by a single authority."

How much more effective the London County Council's criticisms of the unsatisfactory aspects of the Royal Commission's proposals would have been, had the LCC regarded the central proposition not as endangering the things that have been done so outstandingly well in London—which is ahead of any other county authority in the country on housing, education, many welfare services, and in its patronage of the arts, through open air sculpture exhibitions, for example, and its concerts and opera for school children—but as the opportunity to spread services of this quality to a much wider area. To object to fundamental reform on the grounds that it would cost London  $\pounds 6$  million on the rates is pettifogging, if the reform be necessary to the future betterment of the whole region.

If the county councils, however, have dwelt on the difficulties and disruption of any change, it is equally true that the Royal Commission has skated over all the difficulties of the transition and failed to appreciate the town planning requirements of its own plan. This is very clearly brought out in the RIBA's Memorandum as well as in the detailed criticisms of the county councils. The Government now has before it the material from which a logical plan of reform for the government of the London conurbation can be worked out, which would improve local government and result in better service to the ordinary citizen, as well as becoming the model for solving the similar problems of the other conurbations spreading up the trading rivers of this island.



### TIN POTTINESS

If you were not already indignant about the proposed tin mine in Zennor -that impressive bit of your ancient Cornish heritage-you will have been provoked into some sort of reaction by the "Tonight" programme's visit to the place with Alan Whicker. Top people who watched this item will have wondered why their newspaper has been so slack about it. Not only did The Times decline to publish a letter with eminent signatures " owing to lack of space" (a letter that turned up in the Daily Telegraph); it also sent a reporter to the spot who interviewed two sponsors of the mine project but failed to talk to any of the 79 people petitioning against it.

It was interesting to hear a local artist telling Alan Whicker that a tin mine and all its paraphernalia could be well designed. But can you imagine a tin prospector bothering about prettifying the necessary encampment and the overhead cables? Anyway, the thing to fear is not merely the sight of the mine being worked, but the possible after-effects. It takes only a slight fall in the world price of tin (and there's plenty in the Commonwealth) for the whole industry to decline. And visitors to Cornwall will know that the blighted, squalid mining villages have none of the romance of their West HINTS FROM HINTON American counterparts.

Zennor is one of those rare and utterly uncontrived villages set amongst some of the loveliest and least spoiled country in Britain. It must be preserved, just as much of the adjoining coast line is now preserved as a National Park.

# FOR LANDSEER FANCIERS

Sir Edwin Landseer's High Victorian pictures, now on view at the Royal Academy's Diploma Gallery, are even worse than you might imagine. Trial by Jury and Dignity and Impudence are desperately bad, and The Monarch of the Glen is only tolerable from a distance. But Chevy Chase, painted some time before Victoria came to the throne, is a very good picture; and there are some small sketches never exhibited before which show wit, observation, sensitivity and just plain talent that make them worth going a long way to see. The show may be overpraised by critics, thus making the public suspicious, but eventually it will become a success by word of mouth. Don't wait for your friends to tell you; see it soon and tell them.

### GUIDE FOR ARCHITECTS

Next week the JOURNAL begins the series mentioned here a few months ago-a handbook for the architect and his assistant, giving a step by step guide to running a job. Ronald Green, the author, is a private practitioner in a London firm and has slanted the book towards the private office. He tells me he has "tried to rationalise the administrative work involved and to cut out the time wasted by people not knowing or forgetting what is the next step to be taken and how to go about it." He says that he "sees contract administration as merely one part of the architects' work, but nonetheless an extremely important part which deserves to be done well." The handbook has been compiled "as a framework for an office system-not the system itself. In this form it will be adaptable to any office, large or small, each office supplementing the framework with notes and check lists according to its own particular requirements."

Don't let your subscriptions run out in the middle of the series.

It was very encouraging to hear Sir Christopher Hinton, chairman of the Central Electricity Generating Board, saying it was the job of researchers to evolve underground cables which could be laid at "tolerable " cost. The Board -he told a conference on "Rubber and Plastics in Cables "-is really worried about the creation of wirescapes and is " considering the possibility of putting the last half mile or so of the lines underground to avoid birdcaging." It has also been studying the possibility of using underwater transmission links from the projected nuclear power stations at Anglesey and Dungeness to avoid running more overhead wires over North Wales and Sussex.

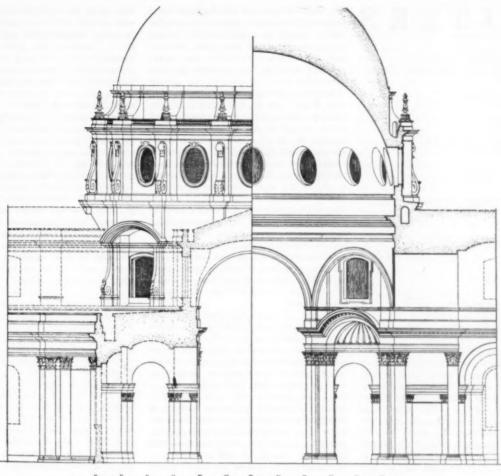
Although the cost has turned out to be " prohibitive " at present, research may always bring costs down, or perhaps our ideas of what is a prohibitive price may change. Cost has never prohibited governments from buying what they really wanted, I'm still waiting for a flag day to raise the money for H-bombs.

### RAVENS AND PENGUINS

Old Hansard nodded the other day and reported a reference in the Commons to the Kentish country house of " Merryweather." This charmingsounding seat turned out to be Mereworth, or so it seemed from a subsequent reference to Palladianism. Apart from this, Hansard reported accurately on a debate on Ancient Monuments that was above the usual level of this sort of thing. Mr. Rees-Davies said, very sensibly, that if the preserving of monuments was good for the tourist trade then we ought to do more (with guide-books, maps, post-cards, signposts and so on) to let the tourist know about them. I hope someone influential was listening, especially to the reply of the MOW's Parliamentary Secretary. who said that the Tower of London guide sells about 100,000 copies a year -about the same as Lady Chatterley.

### ARCH CRITICISM

Have you ever noticed how awkwardly the arches are arranged under the crossing of St. Paul's? If so, you have doubtless looked quickly the other way because, dammit, the architect was a genius. But it's now all right to talk about it because Sir John Summerson



cale of the terminal processing processing for the second

The Burlington Magazine's reconstruction of Sir Christopher Wren's last-but-one design for St. Paul's Cathedral, with windows in the angles of the crossing, as elucidated by Sir John Summerson (see ASTRAGAL'S note "Arch Criticism").

has cleared up the mystery in the March issue of the *Burlington Magazine*. He "associates" various Wren drawings which have not been compared before to suggest the existence of an intermediate stage between the so-called Warrant design for St. Paul's, on which Wren got permission to proceed, and the design that was built.

In this Penultimate Design, as Sir John calls it, Wren proposed very big windows in the heads of the arches that stand at an angle between nave, transepts and choir. With light pouring in. it wouldn't have mattered that these arches were largely blocked with subsidiary structure: but when it was decided to build the higher and more impressive dome that the Cathedral now has, Wren had to block off the light sources to provide the buttressing needed for the dome. So what was intended for a window-if you are still with me-became a dark hole in a partly blocked arch.

### TWICE KNIGHTLY

Another architectural knight with more than second thoughts on cathedral design broke a record last week by being the first speaker to be asked to appear twice at the Royal Automobile Club in Pall Mall. He is, of course, Sir Basil Spence, the man whose current design programme causes envy throughout the profession—an envy that can never go sour on you if you are confronted by his charming, almost naive, but tremendous fervour.

Six years ago he spoke about his design for Coventry; this time he gave an interim report, and was asked to return in 1962 to speak again after the Cathedral had been consecrated. What impressed me most about the evening was the standard of questions asked much higher than six years ago. Even the Pall Mall belt is getting more discerning about architecture.

### TWICE WRONG

ASTRAGAL is normally too aware of the motes in the eye of his architectural practice to point out the mis-prints and slips of weekly publishing to his Editors. However, two recent errors were sufficiently unusual to persuade him to break the rule. No doubt readers saw the illustration in the AJ of March 2 of the new printing house at Cambridge—and were consequently dumbfounded to see that no architects were named. ASTRAGAL can now reveal that the architects were Beard, Bennett, Wilkins & Partners.

You may also have noticed that the new range of Atlas Atlantic 2 fluorescent light-fittings which have hitherto been heralded over a choppy blue sea were last week over a wine-red sea. This was not, we are assured, merely a device to attract attention, though it was rather attractive, but just another publisher's error. 382] THE ARCHITECTS' JOURNAL for March 16, 1961

# LETTERS

Cecil F. Wright, A.R.I.B.A., F.R.S.A. Dipl. Arch. (L'pool.)

R. N. B. Jones

K. Michaels

Peter F. Smith

L. A. W. Jones

J. Bryan Wade, B. Arch. (L'pool.), Dip. T.P., A.M.T.P.I.

Michael and Sheila Gooch, A./A.R.I.B.A.

R. J. Welch

# A. W. Harrison

# University Questions

SIR: Your editorial (AJ, February 23) raises a number of points, whose answers will probably be settled, either logically or expediently, within a decade, but the fundamental matter of the Four Term Year deserves far greater discussion than could be given to it in your column.

Architectural education would be affected in much the same way as many other courses and for that reason no specific differences are mentioned in my remarks. It would be interesting to hear the opinions of staff and students who experienced the make-shift wartime arrangements to which you referred-I believe the AA School operated such a system. I know it was common in medical schools, science courses which led to a "wartime" B.Sc. in two years instead of three, and in teachers' training colleges, but although the content of these courses was said to be the equivalent of the original, subsequent experience has revealed shortcomings to greater or lesser degree.

Support for the Long Vacation must be sought not only on behalf of the students, to whom the use to which it and other vacations are put is a matter of conscience, but also on behalf of staffs, most of whom find it essential to perform extensive annual revisions of their subjects in order to keep abreast of developments. The student-staff body has no higher incidence of idlers than any other section of the population and their contribution to the sum of knowledge, accumulated beyond the requirements of their specified duties and studies, is considerable.

The idea of "keeping university teachers as fully occupied (on correspondingly higher salaries) as the rest of the working population" just isn't realistic. Most lecturers stay in their posts because they like the work and are well aware that if they went into industry or commerce as nine-tofivers they would make a lot more money. One does not question the degree of occupation of the spanner-man on an assembly line: is it not then small-minded to demand a spot assessment of the output of those whose tools are their brains and whose efficiency can only be assessed by their successors?

A lecturer is not paid merely to lecture but also to think, and do, and be not only interested but interesting in his sphere. Some of us are better at one thing than another. Hardly any of us are in a position where we can forget our work as we blow the chalk off our fingers at the end of the afternoon or where the end of the summer term means we can deep freeze our subject for two or three months.

The world of technical education cannot be run on the lines of local practitioners giving two or three hours a week of their time and the present vacation system does much to enable lecturers to pursue research or a necessarily limited amount of professional practice so that they may keep in touch with the world for which their students are being trained.

Education at university level cannot be achieved unless the student has been taught how to make his own contribution towards his material and there is room for development in the technique of vacation studies which presently tend towards leniency in demands upon time and ability.

Such development would incur some extra staff work but nothing like the increase of one-third in the duties required by the Four Term Year which, whilst creating statistically less wasteful staff-occupation, would at the same time render staff less efficient.

In considering this matter one must remember that courses at university level now include not only the chartered universities with about 30 term-weeks each year but also the wide range of colleges giving similar facilities whose staffs must be in attendance for 40 weeks or more, depending upon the practice of their local authorities or governing bodies. Furthermore, it is not unusual for lecturers at these latter colleges to spend 20-25 hours per week in front of a class, not including time required for marking and preparation. When is their research and revision to be done?

CECIL F. WRIGHT Lecturer, The School of Architecture, Liverpool College of Building

Liverpool

SIR: I was discouraged to read your report of Mr. Richard Sheppard's thesis on "the Oxbridge tradition of regarding undergraduates as juvenile delinquents." I experienced the tradition in question for an appropriate three years, and was conscious only of an unusual freedom.

I wonder where the "mature self-reliant communities of France, Scandinavia, and the USA" are to be found, and in what their maturity consists? I have a nagging suspicion that the community of the dead is the most mature of all.

The community to which I belonged was not a particularly mature one; its members were, after all, quite young. It was, however, a real community, capable alike of accepting responsibilities and of purveying for its members that sense of belonging which most of us happen to have a taste for, whether we admit it or not.

I am convinced that its reality derived at least in part from its sense of ritual, from those "ceremonial dinners" to which Mr. Sheppard objects; and surely an architect should be able to understand this. How can he suppose human beings to be sensitive to architectural space and not also allow the place of ritual and formality in the delineation of a social, human, temporal space?

There are, of course, dangers inherent in attempts to export "Oxbridge" paraphernalia, but they are the dangers of imitation, of failing to capture the essence of the thing. If architects do not value such social subtleties, and if they express their contempt in their buildings, they will be creating a physical environment at the expense of a spiritual one.

> R.N.B.JONES (architectural student)

Worcester Park

SIR: If I seem slightly irritable about your editorial on the university building programme (AJ, February 23), it is not because you have followed some rather prejudiced remarks about the Oxbridge tradition a few lines later by a plea for facts as a basis for planning rather than prejudice. By querying such things as the advisability of continuing to provide halls of residence, or by pleading for a closer physical grouping of town and gown, you are raising issues that can hardly be described as fundamental to the present malaise which the university building programme is suffering.

The basic problem would seem to be that each university is allowed to carry on independently, with only minor chiding from UGC, parcelling out work in small packets. thus following an arbitrary pattern which bears little relationship to the nation's need. In this manner we seem to have little chance to get anywhere near the programme suggested by Lord Hailsham, of increasing the present student population of 100,000 to 175,000 in the next 10 years (which seems enormous, but which is very modest if we are to make any comparable progress to catch up on the US and most countries in Western Europe).

The only solution would seem to be to give UGC much more power, transforming it so that it can function in a parallel way to MOE. This, of course, could not be done if it were to remain as an offshoot of the Treasury.

If I might add, I see little virtue in sniping at the idea of halls of residence. There is surely no better way of ensuring that students are properly fed and housed, and have suitable facilities for private study. This is quite apart from the fact, which you have not recognised, that higher education is as much, if not more, the interaction between students as the attendance at formal lectures. This process can be considerably helped by the corporate life of halls of residence. And I cannot accept your doubting the ability, within the present programme, of UGC being able to afford to build them.

Accepting Lord Hailsham's rate of growth, which is the equivalent of 7,500 students a year, this on the present outlay of £30 million annually represents £4,000 a place. If £1,250 of this is spent for residential purposes, this still leaves £2,850 for the rest of the building requirement, which is just about ten times what MOE are currently allowing for secondary schools. I am well aware that this calculation ignores the fact that part of the programme must be used to make up the backlog of inadequacy, but the conclusion is inescapable that UGC is handing out enough money to do the job. It is merely being misdirected into expensive one-off monuments to learning. A visit to any major university provides ample proof. (The Gardner-Medwin building at Edinburgh, AJ 9.3.1961, as a lab block costing less than £4 a square foot. is a splendid exception.)

The first step that must be taken is a fundamental administrative change, whereby the university building programme can be given overall discipline and direction to overcome the present lamentable shortage of student places. The corollary is that all higher education including subsistence allowances should be paid for by the State, but that, of course, is another matter.

London, S.W.

# K. MICHAELS

### Misplaced

SIR: The writer of the short article beneath the frontispiece on Cambridge (AJ. February 23) has inadvertently disclosed a major catastrophe, nothing less than the fact that Basil Spence has placed his new college building in the wrong university. However, I am sure that the authorities of Queens' College are satisfied with the arrangement, and would prefer that the error remain concealed.

Liverpool

# PETER F. SMITH

Investigation has disclosed that only the apostrophe was misplaced, not the College— The Editors.

### Southend Protests

SIR: I have had several indignant architects on my tail after they had read John Carter's "Letter from Melbourne" in your issue of February 23, in which he refers to "a beach and Luna Park of Southend-like depravity." I must say I sympathise with them in their objection to this ill-considered remark since I have been associated with this resort for over 30 years and have never seen anything which might merit the term. I imagine the 5-6 million visitors who patronise this resort every year would also take exception if they knew they were being described as " depraved." In fact, a major resort of the calibre of Southend-on-Sea has to make sure that it is properly conducted at all times otherwise its popularity would quickly evaporate.

Quite apart from the general good behaviour of its visitors, most of whom come from Greater London and the Home Counties, Southend's own environment, its natural and man-made amenities, compare favourably with those of any other resort in Britain, as I am sure you will agree after examining the enclosed holiday guide which presents a fair picture.

I hope the reference will not have created an unfavourable reputation amongst your readers who are I am sure men of discernment. I can only assume that John Carter does not know Southend well and that he has gained his impression of it from illinformed hearsay.

> L. A. W. JONES Publicity Officer

#### Southend-on-Sea

We are sure our Australian correspondent's comment was not intended seriously, and was based on memories of the famous documentary film, "Oh Dreamland."—The Editors.

# Radburn Planning

SIR: I have read with interest Paul Ritter's article on Radburn Planning but find the force of his arguments lessened by the apparent inaccuracies of the densities quoted in the articles for January 26 and February 2.

In the first article, except for the Carbrain scheme, those densities which are quoted as being over 20 dwellings per acre seem open to doubt unless there is a considerable proportion of flats within the areas, e.g., if only houses are used the Wrexham group appears to be 16 dwellings per acre.

A more serious error is apparent in the article for February 2 when the Elsinore Estate is quoted as being 30 dwellings to the acre. Perhaps this could be explained as being a mistake for persons per acre instead of dwellings, but in that case the sense of spaciousness would hardly be especially remarkable. If these court-yard type houses were packed together with no circulation space or open area other than court-yards, the density even then would only be just over 14 dwellings per acre.

I am particularly interested in research into housing layouts and I would, therefore, be very grateful if you could clarify these apparent mistakes.

J. BRYAN WADE

Glasgow Paul Ritter replies: With regard to the first point, flats are included, the exact proportion of houses and flats in each case being given in the tables. On the second point Mr. Wade is correct: it should have been 30 persons to the acre at Elsinore, not dwellings; and I am grateful to him for detecting this serious mistake.

## **Two Tiers**

SIR: In case you should assume that the adoption by the Allied Societies Conference of the Bristol and Somerset proposals implies general support by provincial architects for the two-tier idea, let us hasten to assure you that here are two, at least, who are a 100 per cent in agreement with your opposition to this retrograde proposal.

The idea appeals to our baser instincts, and seems to be appealing with regrettable success. Mr. Caldwell, in your correspondence columns recently, talks of qualified architects "wasting their training on office chores, even if they could "—what are the " chores " in a sensibly run modern office?—and of "sketch pads . . filled with great conceptions but no one to translate into bricks and mortar "—does anyone really still do architecture that way?

We must not allow the whole future of our profession to be warped by this desire to legitimise the present unsatisfactory position. In the interests of higher quality in architecture, better service to our clients, happier offices, and a united profession this proposal must be rejected.

MICHAEL AND SHEILA GOOCH Norwich.

# Granolithic Toppings

STR: Recent articles in THE ARCHITECTS' JOURNAL (11.8.60 and 1.9.60) on failures of granolithic toppings and sand and cement screeds are very timely.

Is any research being carried out on methods to improve the adhesion between the new topping and an old base? In my experience the highest number of failures, in post-war years, have occurred where cracking, curling or lifting of the topping has taken place. This weakness is well known yet the specification remains unaltered.

Various suggestions are put forward from time to time for specification which overcomes the possibility of failure and ensures a sound screed. In my opinion most of these suggestions are based on an unrealistic approach. They rely for success on a standard of preparation and a degree of care on the part of operatives which, under normal site conditions, it is unreasonable to expect.

I would like to suggest a method which, from my experience, has proven quite successful. This is to insert metal rods about six to eight inches in length in to the base concrete. These are then bent over leaving a small section above the concrete surface on to which the new topping can key. These would be placed at regular intervals over the floor surface, say about 18 in. centres. I seem to remember this method being used before the war and would be interested to know whether any of your readers have any recollection of it.

R. J. WELCH

Tonbridge, Kent.

# Students at Aylesbury

SIR: On page 173 of the February 2 issue of THE ARCHITECTS' JOURNAL, there is a reproduction of a drawing for Aylesbury ascribed to D. P. Wild and J. C. W. Hodges. I have been asked to point out that the third member of the group of students who worked on this scheme was F. E. To, the student who in fact did the drawing.

A. W. HARRISON Principal's Administrative Assistant. Architectural Association.

# NEWS

# ROYAL COMMISSION

# RIBA's Comments on Greater London Report

The RIBA, in a statement issued this week, recognises that the Royal Commission's proposals for a Greater London Council responsible for strategic planning functions, and a number of local councils, which would implement detailed plans within the framework laid down by the Greater London Council, "opens the way to long overdue reforms, particularly the planning of Greater London by a single authority."

It subjects the report, however, to a detailed examination, and proposes a number of important changes in the scheme outlined, the first of which is that "further consideration be given to the amalgamation of the smaller boroughs or the use of joint staff for building and development purposes where their programmes might otherwise be too small to sustain first-class services." Otherwise there is a danger of difficulty in recruiting staff of the necessary calibre. Other recommendations are grouped in 10 sections as follows:---

1. Architects' Departments: "It is vital," says the RIBA, "not to miss the present opportunity to rebuild large parts of London so as to solve the problems of housing shortage, open space deficiency and traffic congestion. The new machinery for guiding and implementing this rebuilding is, therefore, exceptionally important. It must be organised so as to attract architects and planners of the highest calibre." Otherwise the opportunities for reconstruction will be lost.

The Royal Commission's claim that "some of the best housing has been done by quite small authorities" is misleading: the reality is that the quality of work by different authorities reflects the status of the architect in relation to the employing authority. The LCC has made "outstanding advances in the layout and design of housing and in comprehensive development. . . . The best work by the smaller public offices is to be seen in Camberwell, Holborn and West Ham where there is an Architects' Department. . . . What is common to all the authorities that have achieved a high standard of design is that they have entrusted the work to first-class architects, either . to an independent Architects' Department or to private firms."

The RIBA's fear is that since the majority of London boroughs have no Architects' Department, this state of things will be carried over into the new local authority organisation and frustrate the possible improvement of architecture in London, unless the post of Borough Architect is made a statutory appointment.

2. The Development Plan and Control: While welcoming the recommendation that

the Greater London Council should prepare and revise the development plan for the whole area, the RIBA criticises the suggestion that the boroughs should be responsible for development control, except in certain classes of application in the central area and designated " special areas." The Council for Greater London must be responsible for handling all applications in those Comprehensive Development Areas, says the RIBA, and in the Green Belt, but also the Minister should define classes of application which must be referred to the Greater London Council wherever they arise in the area. so that the more important applications (estimated by the RIBA at about 20 per cent of the total) would be dealt with by the Council.

3. Housing, Overspill and Comprehensive Development: The Royal Commission proposes that the boroughs have primary responsibility for housing, and the Council only be responsible for development schemes covering more than one borough, and for overspill beyond the Green Belt. The RIBA comments: ---

"The report assumes that there must be a massive overspill of population from Greater London to areas beyond the Green Belt... While we agree that there will be overspill the need for a 'massive overspill' as compared with the alternative of rebuilding to higher densities inside London, has not been proved.... In our view, the Greater London Council should reassess the volume of overspill on the assumption that permitted densities are raised to acceptable levels and reasonable standards of open space achieved."

In addition to this, the statement points out, "The Council . . . must accept the major responsibility for rehousing the people who will be displaced by the road building, school, open space and other redevelopment programmes. . . . The postwar programmes of slum clearance, comprehensive redevelopment and road improvements in London could never have been carried out if the LCC had not been carrying through a major housing programme and had at its disposal a large pool of older houses all over the County and beyond." As the LCC Development Plan shows, between 1960 and 1972 some 98,000 people will be displaced in London and must be rehoused, if plans for roads, schools and open spaces are to be realised.

"If the Council for Greater London does not carry on the major housing programme previously managed by the LCC, but is required, as the Commission proposes, to hand over much of the LCC's existing stock of houses to the boroughs, the whole future redevelopment of London . . . will be imperilled."

The Commission also appears to have ignored projected comprehensive development plans in Greater London, which it would be beyond the resources of the boroughs to carry through. Such schemes must be the responsibility of the Greater London Council, which should set up an Urban Renewal Section with specialised knowledge which could also be of service to the boroughs carrying through their own urban renewal schemes.

"It is in the interests of good architecture," says the statement, "that whichever authority is responsible for a comprehensive development area should also be responsible (by arrangement) for the design of most if not all of the public buildings within it, such as schools and clinics."

4. Highways: "The RIBA welcomes the recommendations that the planning of main roads should be the responsibility of the Council for Greater London. . . . We do not welcome, however, the proposal that the Minister of Transport has power to define trunk roads within the built-up area. . . . If the appalling mistakes of the past are to be avoided new roads must not only form part of a comprehensive plan for communications and the use of land, but must be the occasion for the redevelopment of the areas through which they pass." In the same way, if the boroughs are to be responsible for all roads other than main roads, "it is equally important to ensure that the 'improvement' (i.e. replanning) of these roads is part of a planned operation of urban renewal."

5. Education: The RIBA agrees that the Council should be the Education Authority, but considers it "unwise and unworkable" that building of new schools should be supervised by the boroughs, as the Commission suggested. "Supervision of the construction of a building must be carried out by the architects who design it."

6. Open Spaces: The statement entirely disapproves the Commission's proposal that the boroughs "will be fully capable of providing and running parks and open spaces." " The heavy costs of acquisition and layout " of any major open space, " together with the obligations to rehouse people and resettle industry will be beyond the resources of many boroughs," it says, and it points out that since the war some boroughs have persistently tried to build on land zoned for open space. "If this had been allowed there would be hardly any new open space in East London . . .: Abercrombie's green wedge from Victoria Park to the Docks is only being realised because a big authority is responsible for it." The RIBA consider it essential that the creation of major open spaces be the responsibility of the Council for Greater London, even though the boroughs were responsible for maintenance afterwards.

7. Building Control: The RIBA welcome the recommendation that the same code of building control should operate throughout the country, but ask that if this is to be exercised by the boroughs, there should be machinery for appealing to the Architect to the Council for Greater London, or the Minister.

8. Intelligence Department: The Council for Greater London must provide an "intelligence department" to collect and assess information essential to town planning, and to make recommendations about policy, as an essential part of the process of preparing and revising the Development Plan.

9. Research and Development: The Council would also be the only authority large enough to carry through a programme of research, experiment and development, which should continue and extend the work services to the boroughs. 10. The Transition: "The accumulated skill and experience of the larger existing authorities . . . must be carried forward into the Council . . . and the new Borough Councils." The RIBA fears any prolonged period of uncertainty which will tend to make recruitment of staff difficult and run down "the machinery for architecture and towa planning on which the future of London depends. Annual building programmes totalling tens of millions could be jeopardised, the Report points out.

# County Council Comments

London County Council, having considered reports from its Committees for General Purposes, Education, and Finance, all of which made strongly critical comments on the Royal Commission's proposals, which may be summed up in the words of Councillor Norman Pritchard, "would it not be a tragedy to jeopardise the quality and scope of the unparalleled essential services to Londoners for . . . and to jeopardise also the unique partnership in London Government between the County and the Metropolitan Boroughs, merely because of someone's idea of administrative tidiness? ", is submitting alternative proposals to the Minister for the closer co-ordination of Greater London. The major practical objection to the Greater London Council in fact seems to be the size of the reorganisation involved and the difficulties of the transition period, rather than any fundamental principles involved. "The upheaval involved, affecting so great a number of authorities. could only be justified if there were some firm and indubitable assurance that the result would be a compensating improvement which could not be achieved in any other way. There is no such assurance."

One very real problem of reorganisation would be that "the optimum local government unit" for one service is not the optimum size for another, and the Royal Commission, "having formed the view that the Greater London Borough is the most appropriate unit, has then fitted (even forced) as many services as possible into that structure." The fact that the units are too small for many of the services they would be expected to provide-for instance, special schools, old people's homes, the care of deprived children, which are exceptionally well provided by the LCC-is recognised by the Royal Commission's proposal that some specialist services would involve co-operation between boroughs, for example, the employment of a Children's Officer.

The outstanding performance of the LCC in housing, education, and children's services could not be carried on, it is claimed, by Greater London Boroughs, plus the severely limited powers suggested for the Greater London Council by the Royal Commission. For this reason, the LCC has put forward an alternative scheme, since it recognises

that "there is justification for the view that certain aspects of local administration might be considered from the point of view of Greater London as a whole . . . all concerned with planning in a broad sense of that word. . . . The definition of what is 'Greater London' for this purpose is itself a matter for consideration. In our view the review area within which the Royal Commission's proposals are confined by their terms of reference is not large enough. It should be approximately as large as the area covered by the Greater London Plan of 1944.

"Assuming that the present county councils remain in existence, the functions which require consideration from the Greater London standpoint are all . . . concerned with planning. In broad terms they do<sup>2</sup> not require that the body dealing with them should have powers actually to carry out the physical work which its planning calls for. On the other hand it must be more than a mere consultative or advisory body: its plans within its field must be binding and effective."

The Committee goes on to propose that a Joint Planning Board be set up, composed of an independent chairman and representatives appointed by the local planning authorities and associations of borough and district authorities in the area, and that this Planning Board should "prepare and submit to the Minister for approval a scheme to secure effective co-operation with such agencies as the British Transport Commission, London Transport, the Port of London Authority and the Metropolitan Police."

This Planning Board would be responsible for town and country planning, main roads and traffic management, refuse disposal, and overspill housing.

This Report, which was accepted at the last meeting of the LCC, has been forwarded to the Minister, along with critical reports from the Education Committee, which regards the effective break-up of the London education service " with the greatest possible misgiving," and from the Finance Committee, which opposes the Greater London Scheme on the grounds that it would cost Londoners £6 million on the rates, plus a loss of £5 million in general government grant.

Support for the comparatively painless proposition of a Planning Board, with a marked revival of enthusiasm for the Abercrombie Plan for Greater London as the basis of its work, comes from all the other County Councils involved in the Royal Commission's reorganisation proposals evidently it is quite possible for these authorities to come to agreement on matters which touch them closely.

Middlesex County Council rejects the Commission's proposal, arguing that the problems of Greater London do not justify a new elected authority, but only require consultation and co-ordination.

Essex County Council recognises the need for planning and administration to cover a wider area than is at present possible, but "strenuously contend" that the proposed formation of a Greater London Council is "ill-advised and unnecessary," upsetting a number of services which are now working

well for a new and untried form of local government.

Essex CC proposes a redistribution of functions as follows: County District Councils, covering a population of 60,000 to 100,000 and having the powers proposed for the Greater London Boroughs; a county council, responsible for education, health and welfare services, residential welfare services, children service, planning, main traffic routes, fire and ambulance services; and a Planning Board for the London Region which would prepare the strategic background to County Development plans, as in the case of the Abercrombie plan, and deal with traffic management, co-ordination of overspill and housing, intelligence department and refuse disposal.

Surrey County Council, after a special conference of district authorities in the county, has also put forward the Planning Board alternative, as has Kent CC, and Croydon County Borough Council.

## AIA

# Gold Medal Award

The Gold Medal of the American Institute of Architects for 1961 has been awarded to Le Corbusier, who will probably receive it in person on April 27 in Philadelphia. Previous recipients include Gropius, 1959, and van de Rohe, 1960.

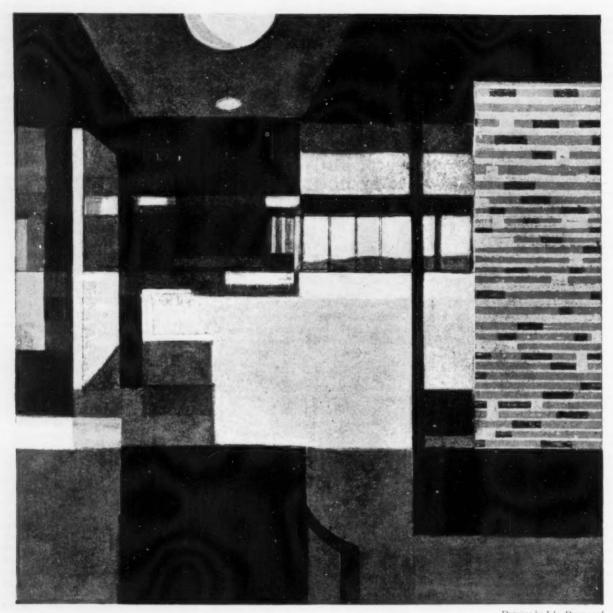
# PILKINGTON COMMITTEE

# Architecture Professors' Evidence

A group of distinguished architects have submitted evidence to the Pilkington Committee on the question of more time and better treatment for architecture and allied subjects in television and broadcasting, and have offered to give verbal evidence if invited.

Signatories of the document are: Richard Llewellyn Davies, Professor of Architecture at University College, London; Robert Furneaux Jordan, Professor of Architecture at Leeds; Arthur Ling, Coventry's City Architect and Planning Officer; Sir Leslie Martin, Professor of Architecture at Cambridge; Percy Johnson Marshall, architect and lecturer in Town Planning at Edinburgh; Robert Matthew, Professor of Architecture at Edinburgh; Robert Gardner Medwin, Professor of Architecture at Liverpool: Jack Napper, Professor of Architecture at Durham; Edward Playne, President of the Architectural Association; J. M. Richards, editor of the Architectural Review, and Graeme Shankland, architect and town planner.

Television producers and others concerned should take a creative part with architects in organised experiments " to discover ways



Drawing by John Drummond

# WPN MORTIMER STREET

# A place for Wallpaper

THE FOLLOWING COLLECTIONS ARE AVAILABLE FOR ARCHITECTS CONCERNED WITH THE SPECIFICATION OR DIRECTION OF DECORATIVE SCHEMES

PALLADIO, HAYWARD, THE ARCHITECTS BOOK, MODUS

AND MAY BE SEEN AT

The Architects' Department The Wall Paper Manufacturers Limited 19/21 Mortimer Street London W 1 or King's House King Street West Manchester 3

THE ARCHITECTS' JOURNAL for March 16, 1961 [387

of putting across architecture and the environment," they propose. Programmes and films of this kind could be used also in and by universities and for Further Education. Audiences should be catered for as intelligent citizens.

They stress the very special relation to these new mass media of "architecture in the widest sense." defined as "covering the applied visual arts and extending from the design of everyday objects in the home to the building of cities and the organising of the physical environment." And they reproach both the BBC and the commercial networks for their prevalent attitude of using the design of things either merely for "background" material, for "lecture-room" treatment or for "brief adulation in a television advertisement."

In contrast, they praise the great contribution to music that sound broadcasting has made over the past 20 years, adding: "We hope and expect that television can do the same for visual subjects over the next 20. We note that, at present, more time is given to the visual arts in sound than in television broadcasting. We press for the correction of this in the near future." What could be (but hardly ever is) done has been shown by Monitor.

To talk about improving our standard of living except in terms of improving our environment and the quality and beauty of everyday objects is nonsense, the group say. Both TV networks should take advantage of the younger generation's growing critical awareness of the confused squalor and ugliness of our cities and towns.

The success of the Design Centre and the publication Which point the way to TV developments in this field: a series of impartial programmes on new products "could attract the widest audiences and be a valuable counter to the claims of commercial advertising."

In general, the commercial services find little favour: on the contrary, the shortage of quality television from the BBC is blamed on their influence, and their further extension is trenchantly opposed.

The memorandum pleads that the general direction of the media should be one which engages the interest of the public as intelligent citizens, rather than as "low-brow" mass consumers for most of the time and narrow specialists for the rest. This should be the main consideration in allocating future channels.

Subjects for wide audiences must be tackled boldly and in depth. But time must also be given to minority audiences, with a free hand for the producers and an increasing part for the universities in programmes for experts or semi-experts.

The Third Programme's value in encouraging experiment and controversy and its generosity to the visual arts and to architecture are commended, though the group criticise its overall "high-brow" character, saying that many of its programmes should be broadcast to wider audiences.

On the subject of local sound broadcasting, the architects say "We welcome the BBC's proposals to develop local sound broadcasting and consider that this should help



The two pictures show the hub of Margate's redevelopment scheme—Cecil Square, as it is, above, and as it will look, below, when G. E. Sewell, the borough engineer and surveyor, gets started on his five-acre, £1-million scheme, which is only the first part of a 20-year plan for rebuilding 30 acres of the town's centre. Margate is not a town of any great architectural merit or interest, but its harbour and the old town around it have an unpretentious, muddled charm, which largely lies outside the redevelopment area. However, the scheme adopted proposes to destroy the agreeable curve of the harbour, by lopping off half the basin with a sea wall and turning it into a car park, inevitably reducing the attractiveness of the old town for holidaymakers on which so much of Margate's life depends.



to strengthen and awaken interest in local affairs. We regret, however, that in the Director General's recent references to the subjects the BBC wishes to cover in local broadcasting, reference is made to gardening, the weather and darts, but none to the local environment."

# INAUGURAL LECTURE Architecture—'A Profession of G.P.s'

In his inaugural lecture as Professor of Building Science at Sheffield University on March 1, J. K. Page, speaking on "Science and Architectural Education" commented on the urgent need for more postgraduate studies in architecture.

"Much lip service has been paid," he said, "to the need to get post-graduate studies in architecture under way, but there is little sign from the architectural profession that they are prepared to make their terms acceptable to potential students. An architect has to study for five years to graduate. He then needs a further two years' professional practice to qualify. If he carries out two years' research before his professional practice it will take him nine years to qualify. At present the Royal Institute of British Architects, unlike many other comparable professional bodies, do not consider architectural research as counting towards its professional practice requirements. A higher degree does not command a higher salary. In the circumstances, not unnaturally, there is no great rush of architectural students to do research, and the situation is unlikely to change unless the RIBA is prepared to face its responsibilities in this sphere in a much more realistic way. At the moment architecture is a profession of G.P.s only. I refuse to believe it can remain this way much longer. A leavening of specialists is urgently needed."

Speaking of the poor standing of architecture in university circles he went on to say: "The mere mention of building in university circles sends people's eyebrows up sharply, and somebody immediately says, 'That is not a university subject, that's just a craft.' In 1958, the annual expenditure on building and civil engineering construction was £2,220,000,000, of

### 388] THE ARCHITECTS' JOURNAL for March 16, 1961

which £1,570,000,000 was new work and £650,000,000 was for maintenance. In the same year the total cost of the National Health Service was £623,000,000; in other words somewhat less than the maintenance bill for building and civil engineering construction. Here, as a solitary Professor of Building Science, without at the moment any staff to assist me, I look, for example, with envy at the vast scientific resources available to the medical profession in this university. The building industry is far too large and far too important to be left academically in the cold."

The greater part of his address was concerned with the failure of the architect to take the findings of building science into account: the truth of this would hardly be contested by JOURNAL readers; but he also had criticisms to make on this score of the training of the engineer: "It will be useless to improve the scientific training of the architect without giving proper consideration to the architectural and scientific training of the other building engineering consultants. Otherwise it will be impossible to achieve an integrated pattern of thinking about building problems. In particular, I would question whether the present attitude of the Institution of Civil Engineers towards building is a healthy one. A great deal of building construction is supervised by civil engineers, few of whom have had previously any formal academic training on problems connected with building, except on structural analysis and design. For example, proper scientific consideration of the weathering characteristics of building materials and of correct methods of building construction for long term durability is rare in the majority of Civil Engineering schools, yet a recent paper suggested maintenance accounts for 30 per cent of the total annual expenditure on building and civil engineering construction in Great Britain and absorbs 45 per cent of the total manpower of the industry. The civil engineer's illusion that the problems of building are 90 per cent structural and 10 per cent otherwise has to be finally destroyed, for the structural problems probably account only for 10 per cent of the total design effort required."

# ICE & RIBA Housing Large Scale Plant

Once a year the RIBA and the ICE hold a joint meeting to discuss some common interest. These meetings are centred round two papers, one by an architect, one by an engineer, which are published in advance and circulated so that the greater part of the evening can be spent in discussion. This year's meeting was held at the ICE on March 7, when Howard Lobb and W. S. Atkins each contributed a paper on the Housing of Large Scale Plant. Sir William Holford was in the chair.

Though both of the papers were interesting, their presentation by their authors and the subsequent discussion showed that the climate of opinion still does not permit an illuminating discussion of the real points

at issue. Also it must be doubted if the busy, successful practitioners who are the people usually briefed to give tongue on these occasions are those best fitted to contribute.

The subject of discussion, as Sir William Holford was careful to point out, was one which lay well over on the engineer's side of the imaginary boundary which separates the two professions. If the engineers have the meat of this subject, he said, then the architect's contribution was rather like a pinch of salt. Though objectively true when applied to the actual division of responsibility which now pertains, this was probably an unfruitful concept to put before the meeting. The "architect's case" as put forward by Mr. Lobb himself, by Jefferiss Matthews and by Edward Mills was. broadly, that the architect's training fits him to co-ordinate the work of the different engineering specialists and that he alone is equipped to make the vast artefacts humanly acceptable as environment. Unfortunately, this "human acceptability" was clearly interpreted by the engineers present as being concerned only with aesthetics. This was clearly brought out by Mr. Atkins who, trying to do justice to his architect collaborators, cited a vast project of his own on which the consulting architect spent exactly one afternoon's work altering a few details and made a world of difference to the good looks of the job. The engineers evidently resented the architect's claim to be the sole guardian of human values in environment. They pointed, with some justice, to the broadening of recent years of their own educational background and to their own manful attempts to grasp this nettle of aesthetics. Though they were agreed on the need for early collaboration. they were evidently mystified by the architect's claim to be a co-ordinator.

Their point of view was that the difficulty of co-ordination lies in the problem of language. Of the five or six major professional people on the kind of jobs in guestion all but one will be engineers of one kind or another: the real cleavage in language lies not between the four or five engineers, but between them and the architect. Engineers are not aware of the fundamental changes which are taking place in the architect's attitude towards his own technical education and, as this is so, any idea of a fruitful professional interchange is almost unthinkable. Grenfell Baines, alone of the architects who spoke, seemed to grasp this problem when he called for a joint education of architects and engineers during the early years.

# **RIBA**

# North of England Members' Meeting

Members of the RIBA in the north of England (including students and probationers) are to hold a meeting at the Queen's Hotel, Leeds. on May 27, at which Sir William Holford, Donald Gibson, Hubert Bennett, Herbert Johnson, Hugh Wilson, W. G. Howell (chairman of the public re-

lations committee) and A. G. Sheppard Fidler (chairman of the Practice Committee) will all be present, to join in discussion of important current topics, and answer questions.

The meeting will begin at 2 p.m. with discussion followed by tea: at 6 p.m. Percy Johnson-Marshall will give an illustrated lecture on "America Today: a review of planning and architecture," and members wishing to have dinner afterwards at the Queen's Hotel are asked to inform the secretary of their Allied Society in advance.

## COMPETITION

# National Poster Design Award

The Council of Industrial Design is sponsoring a series of awards, the British Poster Design Awards 1961/62, in an attempt to stimulate a high standard of design for British posters. A maximum of 25 awards will be made, and diplomas will be given to the advertiser, the agency, the designer and the printer concerned with each awardwinning poster.

Entries must be submitted to the CoID between April 1 and April 30, 1962. Full details are available from Mrs. C. Mill, CoID, 28, Haymarket, London, S.W.1.

# DIABY

Thermal Insulation of Buildings by N. Foster, Structural Insulation Association. MOW lecture at the Technical College, Blakey Moor, Blackburn, at 7.15 p.m.

MARCH 16 Glued Timber Laminations. W. A. Chugg, F.I.A.C., Timber Development Association, MOW lecture, at the Sun Hotel, Chatham, at 7.15 p.m.

MARCH 17

Work Study in the Building Industry by R. Geary, Organisation and Methods Officer for John Laing & Son Ltd., MOW lecture, College of Technology. Sheffield, at 7.15 p.m. MARCH 17

Prestressed Concrete by H. Kaylor, B.Sc., M.I.C.E., M.I.Struct.E., MOW lecture at the Mining and Technical College, Wigan, at 7.30 p.m.

### MARCH 20

Oxford-proposals for the future city by John Morton and Tom Hancock of Townmaker Ltd., illustrated with colour slides, at the Planning Forum, TCPA, 28 King Street, London. W.C.2, at 6.30 p.m.

MARCH 20 The Law and the RIBA Form of Contract by I. N. D. Wallace, Barrister-at-Law, MOW lecture, the Technical College, Wrexham, at 7 p.m.

MARCH 21 The Major Shopping Street, with special reference to Oxford Street, illustrated lecture by D. Rigby Childs for SPUR, RIBA, at 4 p.m.

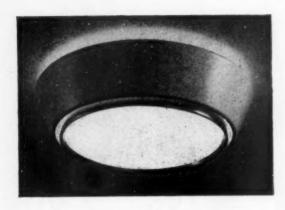
### MARCH 22

Sanmicheli Exhibition, RIBA.

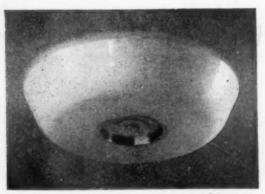
Until MARCH 29











tungsten and fluorescent

shallow fittings for low ceilings designed by Noël Villeneuve apply for brochure 212

17 MONTPELIER STREET . KNIGHTSBRIDGE . LONDON . SW7 . TELEPHONE KNIGHTSBRIDGE 6897-8

THE ARCHITECTS' JOURNAL for March 16, 1961

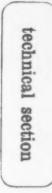
ORIGINALS BY HERMAN HILLER OF AMERICA

Leading parts by Hille—also a multitude of supporting roles. The welded wire chair shells are in black with snap-on upholstery cushions of textile or vinyl fabric easily removed for cleaning. The moulded chairs are in polyester resin, reinforced with glass fibre — practically indestructible — and made with matching steel dies to give a high quality, smooth finish both sides. You have a choice of three seat shapes on any of five underframes, in a

wide are fin pivot the m in gro home at £7 Lond Birmi

wide range of vigorous colours. The moulded shells are fixed by rubber shock mounts to the wire, tube or pivot base. Clip-on upholstery can also be fitted to the moulded shells. Sturdy, striking (taken singly or in groups) these chairs give impressive comfort to homes, offices and public areas. Retail prices begin at £7-9-0. Showrooms: 39/40 Albemarle Street, London, W.1, Hyde Park 9576 or 24 Albert Street, Birmingham 4, Midlands 7378. Write for brochure.

Internationally-honouted furniture for homes and offices



# THE INDUSTRY

This week Brian Grant describes plastic tubing, catalogues for extruded aluminium, lift controls, flame-proofed fibreboard and chain link fencing.

## Pipework for Small Bore Heating

Floline plastics tubing is made from nylon polymers and will withstand temperatures up to 250° F. Its use is therefore recommended for small bore heating systems, and for this purpose it seems to have other advantages as well, as it is made in long lengths, up to 250 ft., and can be curved down to a radius as low as  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in. Joints are made with conventional compression fittings. It is claimed that no lagging is needed because of the low heat emission of the pipe. Only  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. pipe is made at the moment, and the price is 11d. per ft. (International Boilers & Radiators. Earlsway, Team Valley, Gateshead, 11.)

### Aluminium Data

Three new catalogues from Impalco, the I.C.L. Alcoa combine, deal with extruded aluminium sections. Volume 1 deals with general purpose standard sections, volume 2 containing more specialist products, including some pages devoted to building. Many of the sections shown are for curtain walling, and it would be a help to some if their methods of assembly were shown. The third leaflet provides some elementary information about the various alloys and their uses. (Imperial Aluminium Co. Ltd., P.O. Box 216, Witton, Birmingham, 6.)

# Up and Down Traffic

Reference has already been made in these notes to Marryat & Scott's packaged escalators, brief details of which are set out in a new publication which also deals with passenger and goods lifts. There are also notes on the types of control available, and tables linking traffic with speeds and loads, and giving recommended dimensions. Hospital lifts and the possible arrangement of entrance doors are also covered, and there is a page dealing with continuous or paternoster lifts. (Marryat & Scott Ltd., Wellington Works, Hounslow, Middlesex.)

### Flameproofed Fibreboard

Pyrestos Dribord is pressure impregnated with Pyrolith fire retardant preservative and also treated with a proofing agent which is said to reduce the water absorption to below 20 per cent. The material is intended for thermal and acoustic insulation and has a class I spread of flame rating under BS 476. It is claimed that the fire resistance is not reduced by grooving or cutting. Standard widths are 2 and 4 ft., with lengths up to 12 ft. and a thickness of just over 1 in. It can be painted if necessary, or supplied painted white on one side. The illustration shows the moisture resistance in comparison with untreated wood fibre board. (Pyrestos Ltd., 8, Buckingham Palace Gardens, London, S.W.1.)

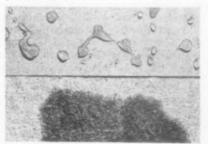
### **Chain Link Fencing**

Barnards Ltd. have just issued an interesting pamphlet on chain link fencing made from plastic covered wire and its probable life in comparison with alternatives. Chain link fencing of this type is not new, but has certainly passed the experimental stage and is by no means a substitute for other materials. The pamphlet starts by admitting that stainless steel wire is probably the ideal material, but it is very expensive, about seven times the price of galvanised, and is only suitable for work where the cost is a minor consideration. The price of aluminium wire fencing is given as about twice that of galvanised. Plastic fencing is made from ordinary mild steel wire over which is extruded a skin of p.v.c., after which the wire is made up into the mesh. Longest life is given when the skin is black, and this is particularly recommended where day temperatures are high and exposure to sunlight is prolonged. White and dark green are also good, blue and yellow reasonable. So far as the life of completed fencing is concerned it seems possible to guarantee a minimum life of six years in industrial atmospheres whereas galvanised mesh exposed in Sheffield had a life varying from 21 to 26 months according to gauge. P.v.c. coated mesh costs about 20 per cent more than galvanised, but the cost of the mesh is only about one-third when the cost of posts and labour is added. Total extra cost of p.v.c. should not be more than 6 per cent. Copies of the pamphlet are available from the manufacturers, who remark, in their covering letter, that chain link is "almost universally loathed by architects, nevertheless it seems to be used fairly frequently." Such realism is rare: good luck to them. (Barnards Ltd., Mousehold Works, Norwich.)



Floline plastic tubing

Pyrestos Dribord and untreated fibreboard when sprinked with water



LUNDON, W.



113

A.J.S

# THE ARCHITECTS' JOURNAL for March 16, 1961 [390

# INFORMATION CENTRE

A digest of current information prepared by independent specialists; printed so that readers may cut out items for filing and paste them up in classified order.



## 9.68 design: general OUTDOOR SURFACES

Design and detail of the space between buildings, by Elisabeth Beazley. The Architectural Press Limited. 42s.

This is an excellent technical reference on such subjects as pavings, trim, walls and fences, and the parking of both cars and bicycles. It was reviewed in detail in the JOURNAL on February 9, 1961, page 206.

	(94)
-	()
	725.5

# 10.208 design: building types HOSPITALS

Buildings for the Hospital Service. Hospital Building Note 1. Ministry of Health. HMSO. 1s. 6d.

No major capital investment programme is likely to be positively successful unless the policy objectives underlying it and the procedures for executing it are clear and sound —and are public property. Hospital Building Note No. 1 (" Buildings for the Hospital Service ") which, however, to make full sense, must be read with Ministry of Health Circular M.H.61(4), moves, belatedly, towards this objective. At any rate, the administrative undergrowth is being parted in places.

On the procedural side a big step forward has been taken by the decision to "move to a system whereby the approval of capital projects is accompanied by authorisation of starting dates." If this means what it says and the jargon has an authentic ring about it—it means an end to the present pernicious and wasteful system of "Bring it up to sketch plan stage and we'll tell you then if/when you can start building."

A second major advance is the statement that "a system of cost limits is to be introduced, and the procedure for examining and approving schemes submitted by Boards is to be simplified in the interests of speed and economy." If this means freedom within clearly stated, practicable, even though tough, cost limits, coupled with some mechanism for establishing minimum standards, another corner will have been turned in Savile Row.

The two remaining substantial changes in procedure—the delegation to Hospital Boards and Boards of Governors of full responsibility for projects costing up to  $\pm 60,000$  (instead of  $\pm 30,000$ ) and the preparation of a 10-year forward look at building needs—are in themselves sensible enough. At this point, however, the necessary lead from the centre peters out.

If even tentative 10-year forward looks are to be even moderately realistic, some strategic policy guidance must be given. A policy is something that should tell somebody which things are to come first; it should reveal the scale of values, the priority objectives, the timing, the standards. We must, of course, await the series of Building Notes which are to follow No. 1. but there can be no doubt that Part III of Note No. 1 simply evades this issue. It argues all the difficulties-great enough, it must be admitted. It finds a variety of reasons for ducking the issues which it raises: it excuses itself from a national view here because of local geographical variations; from a technical view there because techniques change (" developments in medicine will involve modifications as time goes on "); from an official view nearly everywhere because "this is essentially a matter for the exercise of judgment" (and in one place "personal judgment"). But whose judgment? To flinch from trying to answer -for fear of answering wrongly?-nearly every issue raised from the middle of page one to the middle of page five of what is only an eight-page document is perhaps understandable. But to remit the whole bundle of unresolved difficulties to 15 different Hospital Boards in England and Wales and to ask them to work on a 10-year plan using their judgment is a plain abnegation of responsibility, common sense and experience. If the issues are ponderable a central development unit has been shown to be by far the best and quickest way of getting to grips with them. If they are truly imponderable it is even more the Minister of Health's duty, in the darkness that prevails, to give a lead.

(14)
625-8

## 18.220 construction: theory CODE OF PRACTICE

Traffic Bearing Structures—Paving C.P. 2006. B.S.I. 30s.

This is No. 6 in the series of Civil Engineering Codes of Practice and was prepared by a committee convened by the ICE.

The Code is divided into five main parts under the headings of design and construction of foundations, concrete roads and airfields, surfacings other than concrete, footways, cycle tracks, and verges, and surface water drainage. Advice is given on the maximum loads which are allowed on the roads of Great Britain by the Road Acts, the load classification system of the Air Ministry in accordance with which the weights of aircraft and strengths of paving are denoted is mentioned and it would have been interesting to have some kind of tabulation of available data. The Code shows that the design of roads and runways is not solely a structural problem, the other properties such as colour, contour, surface, etc., are of importance from the view of safety and durability.

Appendices are included dealing with the design of concrete mixes (which is largely Road Note No. 4) and the standards of riding quality of roads and runways. There are 33 tables and 9 figures which enlarge upon or illustrate the text.

The Code should be read thoroughly by anyone interested in road engineering.



# 18.221 construction: theory COMPOSITE CONSTRUCTION

Studies in Composite Construction Pt. III, HMSO. 8s. 6d.

The purpose of the report is to describe the first field test on a multi-storey steel-framed building, the new Government Offices in Whitehall Gardens, S.W.1. The tests consisted largely of the measurement of strains in selected members of the steel frame, mainly beams, under action of all the types of load and constraint for which they were designed, with a view to learning as much as possible about the structural interaction between these members and their concrete encasements and the neighbouring floor slabs and walls. As construction proceeded and after it had been completed, further measurements were made. The measured strains in the beams all showed evidence of considerable rigidity at the joints which may have been increased by their encasements but they fell short of those predicted for rigidly-jointed bare steel to very different degrees. The strains and deflections due to the test live loads showed considerable stiffening of the bare beams by their encasements and the adjacent slabs and further modifications of the effective loads on them by adjacent walls, the stiffening by encasements and slabs giving rise to effective composite beam sections rather like those of R.C. Tee beams. But, while this stiffening must have played its part in reducing most of the strains which arose during construction, the development of these strains was complex and they showed relatively little evidence of it on the completion of construction if interpreted solely in terms of the final dead loads. They did, however, show one marked difference from the strains predicted for the bare steel, namely, appreciable compression in most beams, presumably due to concrete shrinkage.

The tests are described in fullest detail and there are numerous photographs and figures to illustrate the text. This is, however, an engineer's report though the method of carrying out the tests and the conclusions drawn will be of equal interest to architects.



# Bath after bath



"Constant hot water" is no idle phrase with a Valor. Because a Valor oil-fired boiler heats-and reheats-water quicker than any other. A special system of copper rod heat-exchangers in the boiler captures maximum heat rising from the burner and gives super-fast conduction direct to the water.

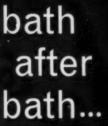
Valor supplies hot water for central heating, too. And Valor, besides being the cheapest to run, is just about the cheapest to install.

- \* Unobtrusive -- easy to install
- \* Highest recovery rate of any oil-fired boiler
- \* Extremely economical runningthermostat controls temperature
- \* Anti-flooding safety device
- \* White stove-enamelled casing complete with vitreous-enamelled draught-diverter
- \* Guaranteed for 12 months



VALOR GAS BOILERS TOO!

For further details please contact: THE VALOR COMPANY LTD. Bromford, Erdington, Birmingham 24 Tel: Erdington 6151



# and central heating too!



MODEL SA 45 has an output of 45,000 B.T.U's con-stant loading suitable for up to 9 radiators (220 sq. ft. surface) and 30 gallons of hot water. MODEL SA 35 has an output of 30,000 B.T.U's con-stant loading suitable for up to 6 radiators (150 sq. ft. surface) and 30 gallons of hot water. MODEL SA 25 has an output of 15,000 B.T.U's co stant loading suitable for 2 to radiators (50 sq. ft. surface) and

allons of hot water



StB File No.	(2)E
	624-9

# 20. CONSTRUCTION : COMPLETE STRUCTURES

# lightweight concrete load-bearing construction

We publish this week a description of a 13-storey block of flats under construction at Wandsworth for the LCC. These flats of unreinforced light-weight concrete construction, are notable for their use of a Danish light-weight expanded clay aggregate and a patent system of reusable timber shuttering originating in Austria.

Site plan, Argyle Estate, Wandsworth

When Franz Bittner, an Austrian engineer, devised his system of reusable timber shuttering in Salzburg in the immediate post-war period, it was intended as a necessary tool in the technique of load-bearing ight-weight concrete construction for multi-storey buildings on which he was working. Bittner used foamed slag for his aggregate. His structures were designed as a series of boxes or cells, thus taking what we know as cross wall construction a stage further. When the Bittner system of shuttering came to the notice of the LCC some three years ago, it seemed to provide the opportunity for using lightweight concrete in unreinforced load-bearing construction in which the peculiar structural and constructional advantages of this material could be exploited at a cost at least comparable with that of traditional frame construction. At any rate a sufficiently strong case could be made out for undertaking an exercise in the use of light-weight in-situ concrete and a project, the drawings for which were already in hand using traditional construction, was selected for the purpose. This was a 13-storey block of flats known as "Feldheim" to be erected as an extension to the Argyle Estate, Wimbledon Park Side, Wandsworth. Of the many artificial light-

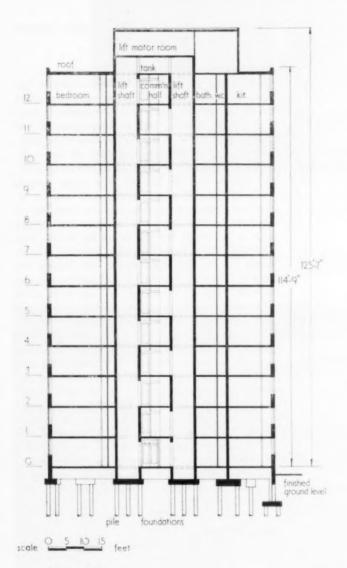


392] THE ARCHITECTS' JOURNAL for March 16, 1961

technical section



The LCC flats at Wandsworth constructed in unreinforced load-bearing lightweight aggregate concrete



Section AA

Ground floor plan



weight aggregates available, it was decided to use one of the lesser-known materials in this country, expanded clay, as manufactured by a special process in Denmark by Lemvigh-Müller and Munck and known as Leca aggregate. Subsequently a contract was negotiated with W. & C. French Ltd., the civil engineering and building contractors. The contractors, who are sole authorised licensees in the UK for Bittner shuttering (under the trade name: Bitcon System), imported sufficient quantities of the Leca aggregate from Denmark for the contract but have now completed the construction of a plant at Ongar, Essex, where Leca will be manufactured and distributed by their subsidiary company, Leca (Great Britain) Ltd.

# The Use of a Light-weight Aggregate

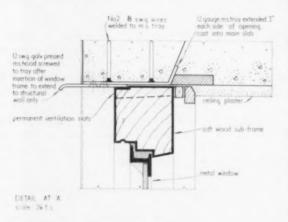
An economical building starts with an economical structure. Where live loads are low, as in multistorey flats or housing, it is obvious that to design an economical structure it is necessary to minimise dead loads in walls and floors. The wide range of patent precast flooring units on the market and the prevalence of light-weight aggregate blocks for partitions stem directly from this point of view. The use of light-weight aggregates for cast-in-situ concrete would seem to follow, particularly with the increased popularity of cross wall construction. A criticism often levelled at light-weight concrete in reinforced construction, namely that there is a risk of corrosion of the steel due to the porosity of the material, does not apply to unreinforced loadbearing structures nor to reinforced concrete of light-weight aggregate vibrated to the required density. It has many advantages, (i) less dead weight in the structure; (ii) good thermal insulation: (iii) easier handling and placing: (iv) easy cutting and nailing. Thus it would appear not only to obey the necessary rules for an economical structure but also to provide other desirable qualities as well. In any concrete loadbearing wall form of construction the cost of shuttering is relatively high. If anything inhibits developments in cast-in-situ concrete work, it is the costly and wasteful use of timber in forming the structure. Research into cast-in-situ techniques must of necessity be coupled with research into economical, and preferably reusable, shuttering. Several ideas have appeared on the market since the war, mostly in the form of soffit shuttering for slabs.

### Design of the Flats

The block of flats is 13 storeys high with extract fan and lift motor room on the roof. It contains 52 flats in all, four flats per floor. Of these, three are two-bedroom and one one-bedroom, except the ground floor which has two of each. The flats are served by two lifts.

Superstructure construction is entirely loadbearing in unreinforced light-weight Leca concrete except the staircase enclosure, which is in normal dense reinforced

concrete. Pile and beam foundations are in normal dense concrete. All external walls (12 in. thick) are loadbearing as are most internal (8 in. thick), including all party walls. Remaining internal walls are 2 in. thick breeze blocks and are not loadbearing. Floors are ordinary reinforced (dense) concrete. The roof slab is reinforced Leca light-weight concrete. Roof superstructures (lift motor room and fan room) are also in Leca concrete. The roof slab is covered with a ventilated no-fines Leca concrete screed with asphalt over. This insulating screed has a high impact strength and is not so friable as a foamed cement screed. The physical structure also permits ready drainage of excess water through temporary drain holes in the roof slab, and the transfer of excess



Detail at A. See section, page 397



Plan of typical upper floor, structural walls shown in solid black

water vapour upwards to the atmosphere through suitably disposed permanent vents.

### The Bittner System

At Feldheim the Bittner System of shuttering was used for forming the loadbearing walls. The design of the shuttering system and its component parts need careful planning, and the ladder positions and the relative heights of the shutters have to be determined prior to the commencement of the work. Basically the system is composed of two components, the ladders and the shutters. The ladder consists of two mild steel angle uprights held together by flat bars acting as rungs. The bars are shouldered to keep the uprights apart and the ends pass through slots in the angles and are themselves slotted. Steel wedges driven through these slots hold the uprights firmly to the shoulders. Before the ladders are assembled, sleeves made of building paper are passed over the rungs, thus enabling the rungs to be easily withdrawn through the concrete wall.

The shutter is a timber panel made up of 4 in. by I in. planks nailed to a 4 in. by 2 in. softwood frame. Shutters are laid horizontally one on top of another and are secured to the ladders by wire clips with buckle fastening passed round the uprights and between the horizontal joints of the shutters. Timber wedges are then driven through the loops formed by the clips. The ladder is thus within the thickness of the wall. After concrete has been poured and the shuttering struck the uprights are detached from the rungs (simply by removing the metal wedges) and removed for re-use. The rungs are withdrawn for re-use and only the paper sleeves remain embedded in the concrete.

### Leca Aggregate

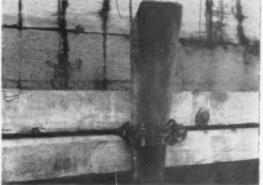
Of the many types of light-weight aggregate known to the building industry in this country—clinker, foamed slag, blast-furnace slag, broken brick, pumice, exfoliated vermiculite, sintered clay, sintered pulverised fuel ash, expanded perlite and bloated clay the last is probably the least familiar. It has been manufactured in this country but for various reasons manufacture ceased. Expanded clay aggregate has been used for some time now both in America and on the Continent and the aggregate known as Leca (short for light-weight expanded clay aggregate) is produced by a patent method of manufacture used on the Continent.

Leca is manufactured from fine grain plastic clay, shaped into pellets and bloated in a rotary kiln. This substance expands with the development of gases which takes place at the pyroplastic stage reached in the firing zone. The even development of gases throughout the substance produces minute globular cells. By sudden cooling of the substance the formation of cells is stopped. The structure of minute separate cells is protected by a semi-vitrified ceramic brownish-red shell which, apart from its colour, has rather the appearance and feel of popcorn.

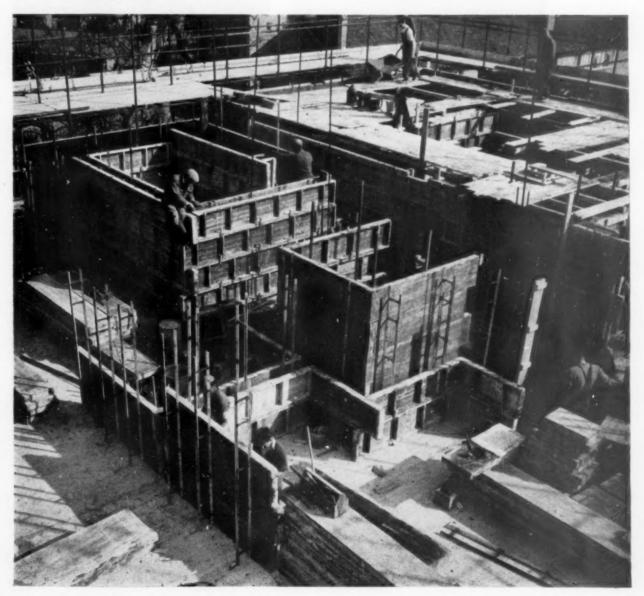
THE ARCHITECTS' JOURNAL for March 16, 1961 [395



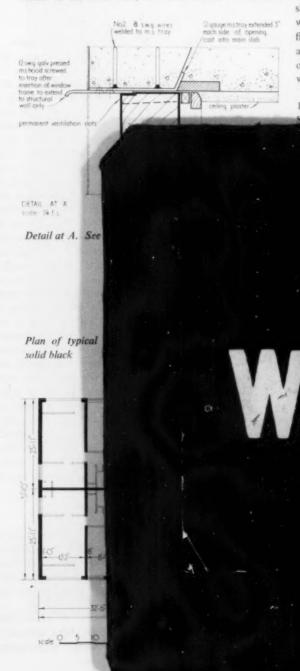
Left: Wire clips for securing shutter to ladder Right: Timber wedge driven through projecting buckle



Timber shuttering being erected foreground). In the background shuttering has been erected and concrete is being poured



concrete. Pile and beam foundations are in normal dense concrete. All external walls (12 in. thick) are loadbearing as are most internal (8 in. thick), including all party walls. Remaining internal walls are 2 in. thick breeze blocks and are not loadbearing. Floors are ordinary reinforced (dense) concrete. The roof slab is reinforced Leca light-weight concrete. Roof superstructures (lift motor room and fan room) are also in Leca concrete. The roof slab is covered with a ventilated no-fines Leca concrete screed with asphalt over. This insulating screed has a high impact strength and is not so friable as a foamed cement screed. The physical structure also permits ready drainage of excess water through temporary drain holes in the roof slab, and the transfer of excess



concrete. Pile and beam foundations are in normal water vapour upwards to the atmosphere through dense concrete. All external walls (12 in. thick) are load-suitably disposed permanent vents.

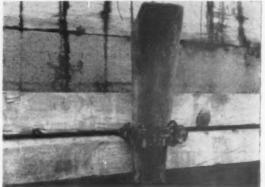
### The Bittner System

At Feldheim the Bittner System of shuttering was used for forming the loadbearing walls. The design of the shuttering system and its component parts need careful planning, and the ladder positions and the relative heights of the shutters have to be determined prior to the commencement of the work. Basically the system is composed of two components, the ladders and the shutters. The ladder consists of two mild steel angle uprights held together by flat bars acting as rungs. The bars are shouldered to keep the uprights apart and the ends pass through slots in the angles and are themselves slotted. Steel wedges driven through these slots hold the uprights firmly to the shoulders. Before the ladders are assembled, sleeves made of building paper are passed over the rungs, thus enabling the rungs to be easily withdrawn through the concrete wall.

The shutter is a timber panel made up of 4 in. by 1 in. planks nailed to a 4 in. by 2 in. softwood frame. Shutters are laid horizontally one on top of another

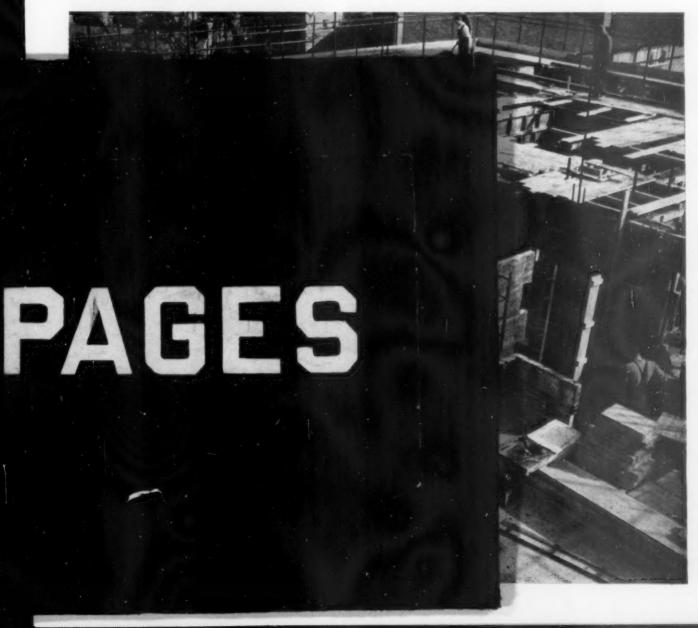
1



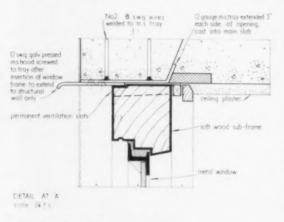


Left: Wire clips for securing shutter to ladder Right: Timber wedge driven through projecting buckle

Timber shuttering being erected foreground). In the background shuttering has been erected and concrete is being poured



concrete. Pile and beam foundations are in normal dense concrete. All external walls (12 in. thick) are loadbearing as are most internal (8 in. thick), including all party walls. Remaining internal walls are 2 in. thick breeze blocks and are not loadbearing. Floors are ordinary reinforced (dense) concrete. The roof slab is reinforced Leca light-weight concrete. Roof superstructures (lift motor room and fan room) are also in Leca concrete. The roof slab is covered with a ventilated no-fines Leca concrete screed with asphalt over. This insulating screed has a high impact strength and is not so friable as a foamed cement screed. The physical structure also permits ready drainage of excess water through temporary drain holes in the roof slab, and the transfer of excess





Plan of typical upper floor, structural walls shown in solid black



water vapour upwards to the atmosphere through suitably disposed permanent vents.

### The Bittner System

At Feldheim the Bittner System of shuttering was used for forming the loadbearing walls. The design of the shuttering system and its component parts need careful planning, and the ladder positions and the relative heights of the shutters have to be determined prior to the commencement of the work. Basically the system is composed of two components, the ladders and the shutters. The ladder consists of two mild steel angle uprights held together by flat bars acting as rungs. The bars are shouldered to keep the uprights apart and the ends pass through slots in the angles and are themselves slotted. Steel wedges driven through these slots hold the uprights firmly to the shoulders. Before the ladders are assembled, sleeves made of building paper are passed over the rungs, thus enabling the rungs to be easily withdrawn through the concrete wall.

The shutter is a timber panel made up of 4 in. by 1 in. planks nailed to a 4 in. by 2 in. softwood frame. Shutters are laid horizontally one on top of another and are secured to the ladders by wire clips with buckle fastening passed round the uprights and between the horizontal joints of the shutters. Timber wedges are then driven through the loops formed by the clips. The ladder is thus within the thickness of the wall. After concrete has been poured and the shuttering struck the uprights are detached from the rungs (simply by removing the metal wedges) and removed for re-use. The rungs are withdrawn for re-use and only the paper sleeves remain embedded in the concrete.

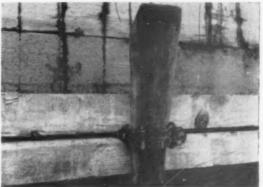
### Leca Aggregate

Of the many types of light-weight aggregate known to the building industry in this country—clinker, foamed slag, blast-furnace slag, broken brick, pumice, exfoliated vermiculite, sintered clay, sintered pulverised fuel ash, expanded perlite and bloated clay the last is probably the least familiar. It has been manufactured in this country but for various reasons manufacture ceased. Expanded clay aggregate has been used for some time now both in America and on the Continent and the aggregate known as Leca (short for light-weight expanded clay aggregate) is produced by a patent method of manufacture used on the Continent.

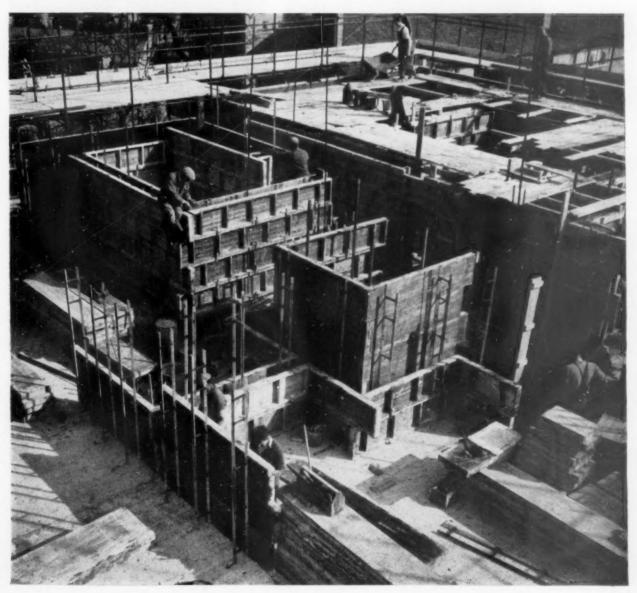
Leca is manufactured from fine grain plastic clay, shaped into pellets and bloated in a rotary kiln. This substance expands with the development of gases which takes place at the pyroplastic stage reached in the firing zone. The even development of gases throughout the substance produces minute globular cells. By sudden cooling of the substance the formation of cells is stopped. The structure of minute separate cells is protected by a semi-vitrified ceramic brownish-red shell which, apart from its colour, has rather the appearance and feel of popcorn.



Left: Wire clips for securing shutter to ladder Right: Timber wedge driven through projecting buckle



Timber shuttering being erected foreground). In the background shuttering has been erected and concrete is being poured



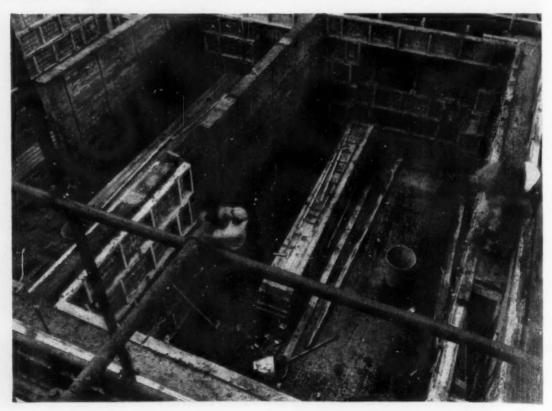


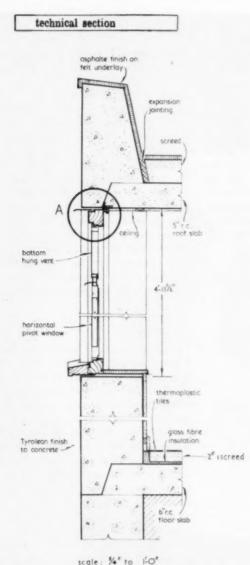
Window frames are secured in position by galvanised straps nailed direct into the concrete

The bent rod used at the base of the ladder for securing the wedge



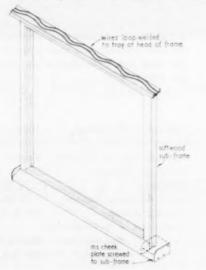
Shuttering being struck





Typical section through external wall

Isometric of typical window subframe showing detail at head for securing frame to wall. In addition, the frame is nailed through galvanised straps direct to the wall



### Appraisal

The flats at Feldheim were not originally designed to be constructed in the cellular structural form which is characteristic of the structures erected by Bittner in Austria. That is to say, the planning was worked out on the assumption that construction would be reinforced concrete frame with brick cladding. When it was decided to use light-weight unreinforced loadbearing construction the working drawings were adapted to suit with the object of altering floor layouts as little as possible. The principal adjustments consisted of thickening up partition walls to a minimum thickness of 8 in. to make them structural. Although the planning works quite well the structural design does not succeed in taking full advantage of the Bittner System which is to standardise wall lengths (and thus shutter sizes). Despite assurances by those concerned that the system is flexible, which indeed it is, the fact remains that this system is an ideal vehicle for modular design and would lose nothing by being submitted to the discipline of a basic module.

Four strengths of concrete were used for the walls, the bottom two storeys and party and lift shaft walls on all floors having the heaviest mix (91 lb, per cu. ft. with a required minimum 28 day works cube strength of 1,800 lb, per sq. in.). The mix (except for party and lift shaft walls) became progressively lighter up the height of the building, the lightest mix at the top being 62 lb, per cu. ft. (required minimum 28 day works cube strength of 1,050 lb, per sq. in.). It was found that the use of an air-entraining agent was essential.

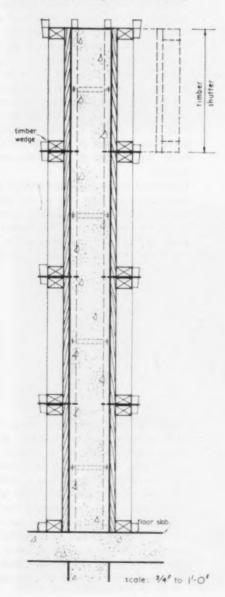
Throughout the job both the LCC and the contractors have carried out field tests on the properties of the concrete, including tests on the compressive strength of various mixes. One of the earliest tests was to assess the thermal conductivity of the walls. Results were highly encouraging. Table 1 lists the k values for the various mixes.

Table	1
Mix	
lb./cu. ft.	k/in. thickness
91	4.8
80	3.2
69	2.7
62	2.4
30 (no fines)	1.05

One of the most significant findings has been that shrinkage cracks have not occurred, probably due to the low elastic modulus of the concrete, and the problem of water entry by capillary attraction does not arise. The whole of the concrete at Feldheim has been thoroughly vibrated and this together with the minute cellular structure of the aggregate has resulted in an impermeable wall structure. This has meant that the original assumption that the external face of the building would need to be rendered to provide a waterproof skin was entirely unfounded. This assumption was made in the light of Continental experience

based on the use of foamed slag aggregate which was not vibrated. Following tests by the London County Council's Scientific Adviser on the differential movement of the Leca concrete and the proposed rendering, and in view of the high waterproofing quality of the Leca concrete walls, it was decided, after much experimental work, to abandon the idea of a  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. thick three-coat hand applied render in favour of a thin thrown-on type of finish. In the long run the fact that it was necessary to apply a finish to the walls was brought about not because of the need to waterproof the walls, but because the finish on the concrete, particularly where the ladders formed V-shaped indents in the wall, was not considered good enough visually to

Wall section showing Bittner shuttering



be left exposed. Ironically one of the most vexing problems confronting the architects, that of finding a suitable decorative finish, could have been avoided if the full extent of the water-resistant characteristic of Leca concrete had been known from the start. In the event a good deal of experiment and research went into finding a suitable decorative finish, one which was reasonably self-cleansing (i.e., would shed the dirt) and frost-proof and not, therefore, liable to spalling. The result was a Tyrolean finish consisting of one part of white cement (plus 2 per cent flaked mica) and  $2\frac{1}{2}$ parts white calcium flint by volume plus sufficient water to produce a creamy consistency.

At this stage it has not been possible to determine the acoustic and fire-resisting properties of Leca aggregate concrete, but the London County Council's Scientific Adviser considers it probable that both of these properties will prove satisfactory.

## Conclusions

As yet cost figures for the flats are not available but it is worth noting that the contract was negotiated on the basis that the cost would not exceed that for a traditional reinforced concrete frame structure. It goes without saying that whilst this project has been an extremely valuable exercise and has underlined the potentials of both Leca aggregate and the Bittner system of shuttering, further developments may prove that this combination can result in cheaper buildings. In fact it should not be difficult to do this. The idea of harnessing the Bittner system to a really well thought out modular grid offers exciting possibilities of off-the-form finishes, experiments for which are being carried out by the LCC architects and W. & C. French Ltd. There are problems yet to be resolved, for example the fairly large indents left in the face of the concrete by the uprights of the ladders. The simplest and most effective solution may be to accept them as an expression of constructional technique, merely ensuring alignment of ladders from storey to storey.

It would seem that the exercise at Feldheim has already vindicated itself. This has been due in no small measure to the excellent co-operation between the LCC architects and their scientific adviser on the one hand and the contractor and his consultants on the other.

Architect to the Council Deputy Architect Principal Housing Architect Architect-in-Charge Assistant Senior Structural Engineer Scientific Adviser Consultants to the Contractor : Architectural Structural

Hubert Bennett F. G. West Kenneth J. Campbell George F. Bailey J. A. Soper J. H. Humphreys Dr. S. G. Burgess

Stanley F. Bragg Ove Arup and Partners



"You can't beat glass, you know. Look at that dome. Just as good as new after 25 years." (They wouldn't know, but it is a Pilkington Glass Dome.)



For details of the full range of Pilkington Glass Domes, write to the manufacturers, Pilkington Brothers Limited, St. Helens, Lancashire. Telephone: St. Helens 4001; or Selwyn House, Cleveland Row, St. James's, London S.W.I. Telephone: WHItehall 5672-6. Supplies available through the usual trade channels.



There's nothing as good as Vermiculite for PLASTERS

- \* Light weight substantial reduction in dead load; lighter to mix, to carry, to apply.
- Fire resistant high fire ratings with steelwork, timber, prestressed and reinforced concrete.
- Firm adhesion outstanding on all normal backgrounds, including concrete.
  - Thermal insulation two to three times the insulation value of sanded plasters.
- \* Cracking resistance maximum resistance due to the resilience of the aggregate.

### And it is much cheaper to batch and mix your own plasters on site



### Children's Homes

94 725 · 57

The large institutional orphanage is now being replaced by small familysized groups. This has led to the emergence of an entirely new building type which we discuss here in relation to four examples, three by LCC at Chislehurst, Harlow and Lewisham, and one by the City of Canterbury.

The architects responsible for these homes were as follows:

HARLOW: Hubert Bennett, Architect to the LCC; F. G. West, Deputy Architect; D. C. H. Jenkin, Senior architect, General Division; P. E. Jones, Assistant architect; H. M. Hurley, architect in charge; A. J. Woodhead, job architect.

LEWISHAM: as at Harlow except for the following: John Stedman, architect in charge; J. M. Stewart, job architect.

CHISLEHURST: Professor Sir Leslie Martin, former architect to the LCC; F. G. West, then Senior architect, General Division; R. V. Crowe, architect in charge; John Fletcher, job architect.

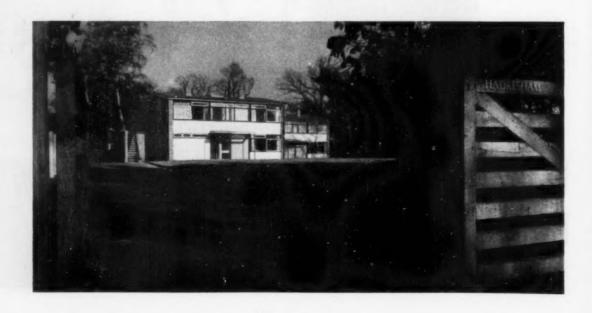
CANTERBURY: J. L. Berbiers, City Architect; C. W. Gummer, Deputy City Architect; G. Baker, Architect in charge.



27



The homes as the public sees them; Canterbury above, and Chislehurst below



These four children's homes are typical of the several hundred houses built since the war for children who are deprived of a normal home life, and for whom the alternatives of boarding out or adoption are not possible. The day of the large institutional orphanage is over, though some old buildings still remain in use either through restrictions in capital investment or because it was hoped that the number of children for whom provision must be made would decrease.

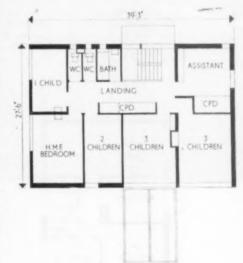
The new era was heralded by the publication in 1946 of the Curtis Report and by the passing in 1948 of the Children's Act. The present views of the Home Office (the responsible Government department) on children's homes are contained in the Seventh Report on the Work of the Children's Department, published in 1955. The aim is to enable each child to live as a member of a small group, similar in composition to a large but otherwise normal family. The number of children in the group may vary from eight to twelve: they are of both sexes and usually range from two to fifteen years in age: although babies are occasionally admitted, and when it is considered desirable children may stay beyond the age of 15. The children are looked after by a housemother, who may be a single woman, or a married woman whose husband lives in the home and goes out to work in the usual way, by one other resident assistant, and daily domestic help if necessary. The homes are managed in the same way as an ordinary household, and the children share in the life and activities of the neighbourhood.

It is suggested that each house should contain a living-room or playroom, a quiet room for reading and other such occupations, and that one of these rooms should also serve as a dining space. Provision for hobbies and crafts should be made in the building or in an adjacent outhouse. It is suggested that the staff will share the children's accommodation, but they will also have some private rooms. Bedrooms should be for two or three children and there should be one single room in case it is necessary to isolate a sick child.

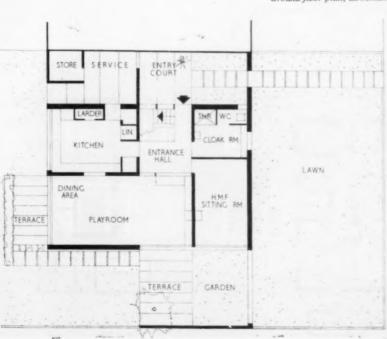
To what extent do the homes at Canterbury, Chislehurst, Lewisham and Harlow provide a suitable domestic environment for the children they serve?











Ground floor plan, Lewisham [Scale: 4" = 1' 0"]



The homes as the public sees them; Canterbury above, and Chislehurst below



These four children's homes are typical of the several hundred houses built since the war for children who are deprived of a normal home life, and for whom the alternatives of boarding out or adoption are not possible. The day of the large institutional orphanage is over, though some old buildings still remain in use either through restrictions in capital investment or because it was hoped that the number of children for whom provision must be made would decrease.

The new era was heralded by the publication in 1946 of the Curtis Report and by the passing in 1948 of the Children's Act. The present views of the Home Office (the responsible Government department) on children's homes are contained in the Seventh Report on the Work of the Children's Department, published in 1955. The aim is to enable each child to live as a member of a small group, similar in composition to a large but otherwise normal family. The number of children in the group may vary from eight to twelve: they are of both sexes and usually range from two to fifteen years in age: although babies are occasionally admitted, and when it is considered desirable children may stay beyond the age of 15. The children are looked after by a housemother, who may be a single woman, or a married woman whose husband lives in the home and goes out to work in the usual way, by one other resident assistant, and daily domestic help if necessary. The homes are managed in the same way as an ordinary household, and the children share in the life and activities of the neighbourhood.

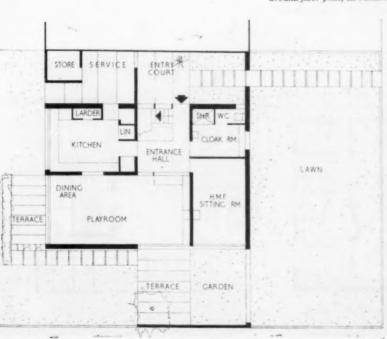
It is suggested that each house should contain a living-room or playroom, a quiet room for reading and other such occupations, and that one of these rooms should also serve as a dining space. Provision for hobbies and crafts should be made in the building or in an adjacent outhouse. It is suggested that the staff will share the children's accommodation, but they will also have some private rooms. Bedrooms should be for two or three children and there should be one single room in case it is necessary to isolate a sick child.

To what extent do the homes at Canterbury, Chislehurst, Lewisham and Harlow provide a suitable domestic environment for the children they serve?

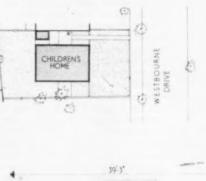


First floor plan, Lewisham children's home

Ground floor plan, Lewisham [Scale: 1" - 1' 0"]



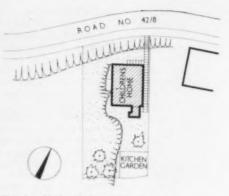
Site plan, Lewisham [Scale: += 1' 0"]



### Siting

-

The homes at Canterbury (p. 400) and Harlow (p. 409), have the advantage of being built in new housing areas where they mingle unobtrusively with their neighbours. This is obviously an ideal situation. At Chislehurst (p. 400) two homes have been placed on a large well-treed site in a neighbourhood of well-to-do pre-war private houses. The homes have integrated extremely well into their environment, and school friends are always to be found visiting. It is good to know that the children have established friendly relations with the occupants of the adjacent old people's home. At Lewisham (p. 409), the problem was more difficult. Sites in the Greater London area are almost impossible to find, and this one-probably the only one available-is smaller than the minimum area normally sought by the LCC. On both sides of the 52-ft.-wide site are three-storey Victorian houses and at the end of the garden is the tarmac playground of a school. Are the neighbours already immune to the noise of playing children, or will the nine in the children's home, out of school hours, be the last straw?







First floor plan, Harlow children's home



Canterbury children's home, first floor

Ground floor, Canterbury children's home [Scale: 1'1'



Harlow children's home, ground floor [Scale 1 = 1 - 1





The homes as seen from the gardens; Harlow above, and Canterbury below. The gardens have to be easy to maintain, with generous grass areas for play, and preferably circuit paths for bicycles etc. Carefully tended flower beds are not possible, unless some of the children become keen gardeners. Sites which have no natural features therefore can appear rather stark and colourless until the shrubs and trees are established



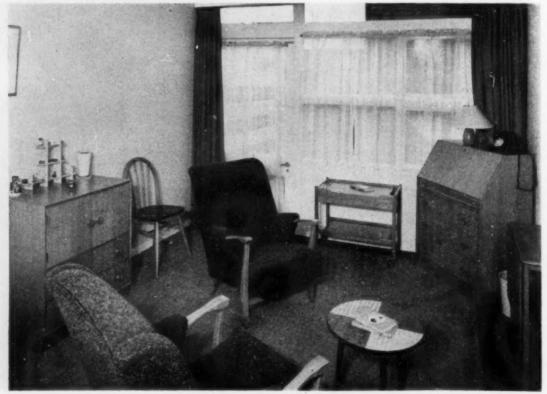
Staff bed-sitting room at Harlow, below





Staff bed-sitting room at Chislehurst

Below, the staff sitting room at Lewisham. The method of providing staff with individual bed-sitting rooms, plus a shared sitting room for daytime use as a retreat from the children, would seem to be a very workable solution







2

Children's bedrooms at Chislehurst, above, and Lewisham, left

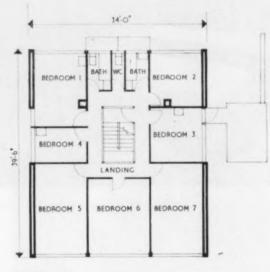
Children's bedrooms at Harlow, right, and Canterbury, below





### Living-rooms

Areas of living-rooms vary from 37 to 42 sq. ft. per child and are thus comfortably above the recommended standard of 35 sq. ft. In terms of rooms, the best accommodation is at Canterbury, where there is a playroom, used also for dining, and a small quiet room. At Chislehurst, there is an L-shaped room in which the shorter arm is separated from the larger by bookshelves to form a sitting-room. The housemother likes this arrangement and finds it works well. When children in the sitting-room want to be particularly quiet, children playing must not make too much noise in the



First floor plan

Chislehurst children's home, ground floor [Scale: #" = 1' 0"



adjacent space—as is customary in ordinary homes, though few families have to cope with the conflicting demands of twelve children! In the homes at Harlow and Lewisham, a sliding folding door can be used to divide the one rectangular living-space. This seems to be an unsatisfactory arrangement: it is difficult for the different characters of playroom and quiet room to develop in what is sometimes two halves of one room, and the sense of separateness given by the sliding folding door is, as far as sound insulation is concerned, illusory.

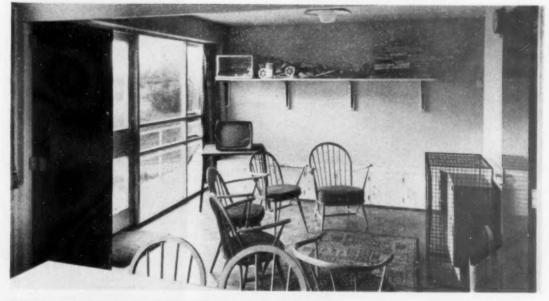
Children in children's homes are probably better catered for in living accommodation than those in ordinary homes: the rooms are theirs and are not intended primarily for adults. This character should be brought out in the architect's design, and in this respect it is interesting to compare the living accommodation at Canterbury (p.407), and Chislehurst (p. 399). In doing so, it must be borne in mind that some of the problems are administrative as well as architectural, that the architects at Canterbury were not responsible for the furnishing, and that Chislehurst cost approximately  $\pounds_3$  tos. per sq. ft. against Canterbury's  $\pounds_2$ , although the difference does not all lie in the finishes.

The main reason why the room at Canterbury is less satisfactory than that at Chislehurst is that although both are domestic in size, the former is institutional in scale and character. Window sills are 3 ft. 6 in. above floor level, which prevents the children from seeing into the garden and gives a boxed-up feeling in the room. There is a pair of glazed french doors, but they have a restricted view. The 3 ft. 6 in. sill line is emphasised because it lines up with the top of the children's toy cupboards. The latter, a built-in fitting consisting of 1 ft. 9 in. high individual compartments, extends along half of one long wall of the room and appears bulky and obtrusive. At Chislehurst, the toy cupboards form a bench-type fitting, I ft. 6 in. high with hinged top lids, ranged along the whole length of the wall. At Canterbury there are no pictures on the walls, and all is plaster and painted wood. At Chislehurst, partly because the playroom and quiet room form one complex space, it has been possible to introduce both brick and natural wood surfaces. At Canterbury the floors are of thermoplastic tiles unrelieved by rugs, while Chislehurst has a thin wood block floor with fitted carpet in the sitting area.

#### Bedrooms

The Home Office recommendations ask that bedrooms be furnished without uniformity, that individual taste should decide arrangement of furniture, choice of colour schemes, and display of personal possessions. Sufficient space should be provided for children's wardrobes and chests of drawers, and to allow 3 ft. between sides of adjacent beds. The area recommended for single bedrooms is 45 sq. ft. per child, and slightly larger areas are now quite usual. In none of the bedrooms visited had the child's individual place of bed, rug and chair been well developed because there was simply no room to do it: neither were shared wardrobes or chests of drawers, where provided in bedrooms, equally accessible to all children (p. 405). One of the rooms at Chislehurst had a work-top under the window at which children could do homework, and older boys had made themselves display shelves (this surely should be encouraged), but there was no pin-up board.

There was no heating in bedrooms, but socket outlets were provided for portable heaters in case of illness. This may still be current practice in English houses but it is not realistic in children's homes. A child's bedspace is the place where he can best exercise his individuality. The bedroom, therefore, is not solely a sleeping space but may be used by a child who wants to be alone for a while or for homework. The room should be adequately heated, and the combination of children, bedding and portable heaters should not be encouraged.





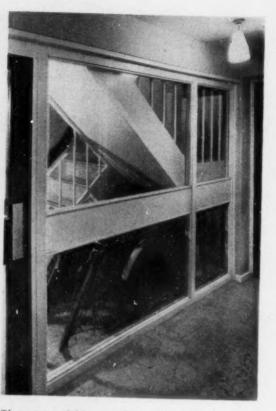
The living rooms in the homes at Harlow, above, Lewisham, left, and Canterbury, below. For comparison with the living room at Chislehurst, see page 399



building illustrated

The kitchen at Harlow

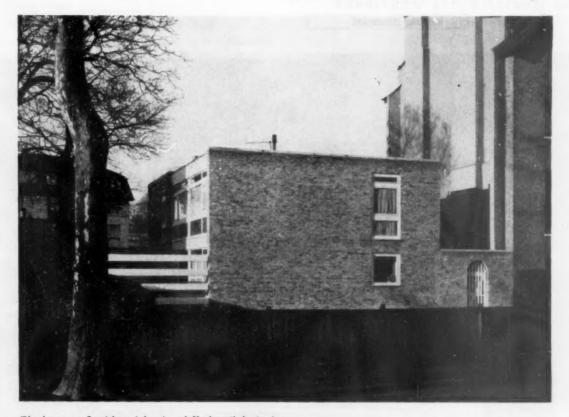




The entrance lobby at Harlow. Some special provision for storing cycles would seem to be essential

The kitchen at Lewisham, below





The homes at Lewisham (above) and Harlow (below). At Lewisham the architects have made a brave attempt at integrating the home with the remaining half of a semidetached pair of houses, which is still standing on the adjacent site





The garden front at Chislehurst

Because much of this article has been critical of the children's homes, it should be stressed that the criticisms are concerned mainly with points of detail. The important thing is that these buildings enable children whose parents cannot look after them to live domestic lives in ordinary residential surroundings.

The costs of the four homes are as follows:-	Harlow	Chislehurst	Lewisham	Canterbury
No. of children	7	12	9	ю
Gross cost including external works, service charges and abnormalities	£4,164	£8,040	£7,143	£4,037
Net cost excluding external work	£3,605	£6,527	£5,994	£3,610
Net cost per sq. ft.	51s. 3d.	53s. od.	59s. 4d.	34s. 6d.

Architects' Journal 16.3.61

### working detail

DRAWING TABLE: OFFICES IN STOCKHOLM

Sven Kai-Larsen, architect (material supplied by A. J. Sherwin)



These ingenious drawing tables in an architect's office are designed to rest, at one end, on a continuous sill. There is no table top, since this is provided by the drawing board itself. Instruments are held in a narrow container on the window side and reference books are placed either on the sill or on tray-type drawers on the room side.

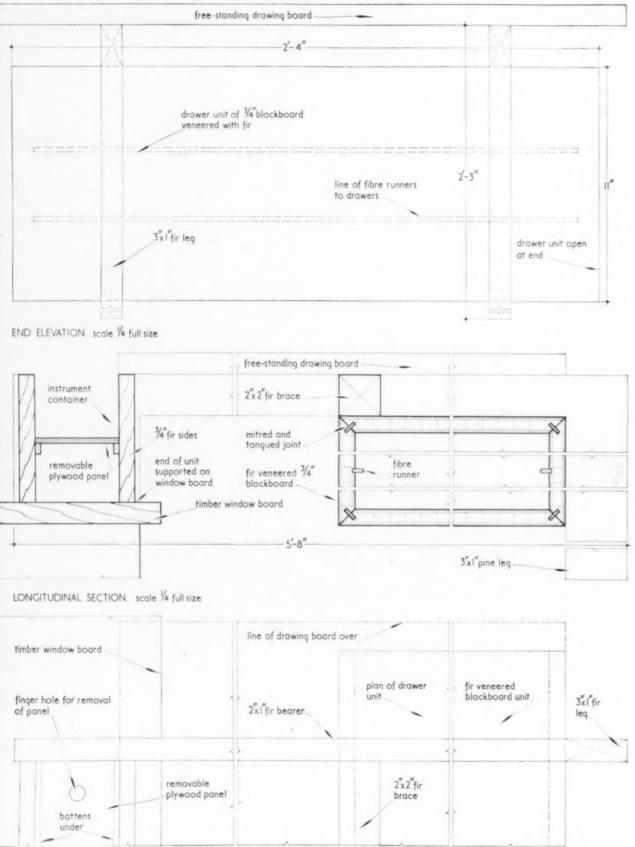


### working detail

(8) FURNITURE AND FITTINGS: 105

DRAWING TABLE: OFFICES IN STOCKHOLM

Sven Kai-Larsen, architect (material supplied by A. J. Sherwin)



PART PLAN. scale 1/4 full size

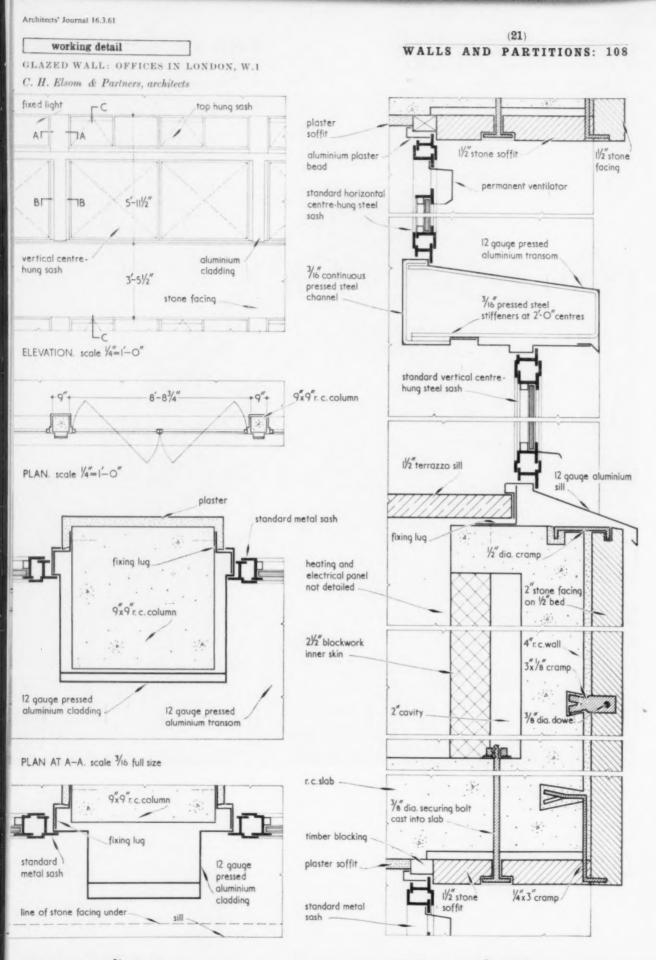
note: figured dimensions in feet and inches are approximate Architects' Journal 16.3.61

### working detail

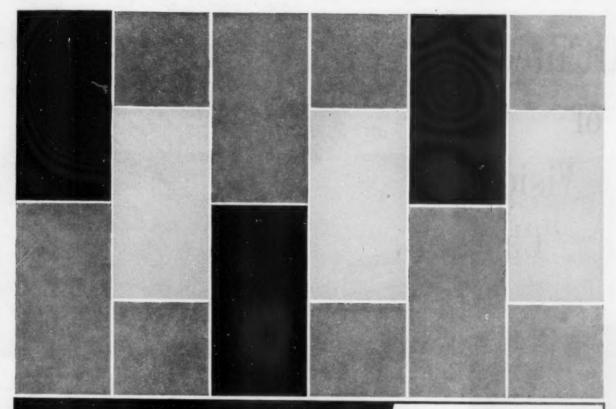
GLAZED WALL: OFFICES IN LONDON, W.1 C. H. Elsom & Partners, architects



This is an interesting solution to the problem of providing the effect of continuous glazing in a load-bearing facade. The panels below the sill are of in-situ concrete faced with Hornton stone; but the 9 in. by 9 in. concrete mullions (as also the transoms) are faced in 12-gauge pressed aluminium.



PLAN AT B-B. scale 3/16 full size



# MARLEYmura

12×6 Vinyl Wall Tiles

Durable, easily maintained Marleymura Vinyl Wall Tiles in an interesting, all-through-colour range, gauge jointed in white, are impervious to atmospheric conditions. Particularly suitable for restaurants, canteens, cloak and reception rooms, staircases and shops: Marleymura Wall Tiles provid e attractive relief for the monotony of large wall areas, and contribute years of decorative practical beauty.

Complete technical information is available on request from



SEVENOAKS KENT · Sevenoake 55255 London Showrooms · 251 Tottenham Court Rd. · W1

# Architects of Vision Choose...

the Flush Door which is in tune with creative thought. The Flush Door which is designed to meet the demands of today with the future in mind, a perfect complement to space and form in contemporary architecture. For appearance, finish, stability and durability Architects of vision specify LEADERFLUSH.

You owe it to yourself and to your clients to become fully acquainted with all the details of Leaderflush Flush Doors. Make a point of writing to-day.

Leader Flash BRITAIN'S FINEST FLUSH DOOR

Leaderflust (Doors) LTD, TROWELL, NOTTINGHAM Telephone: likeston 4111 (6 lines)

LONDON OFFICE: BUSH HOUSE, ALDWYCH, LONDON W.C.2 Tel: COVent Garden 2243

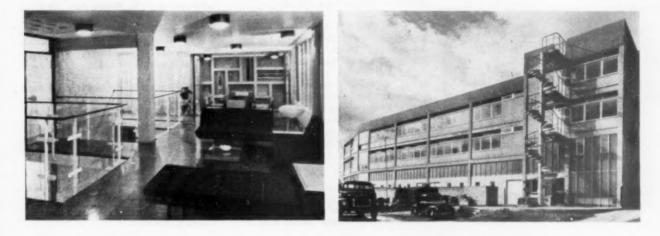
118

### Furniture Showrooms

This new building, designed by Ernö Goldfinger is the first element to be completed in the Watford U.D.C. reconstruction plan for St. Albans Road, one of the main exits out of the town. It provides offices and showrooms for the display of Hille furniture, immediately in front of the firm's existing factory. In addition it provides further office space and shops for letting. The block has been designed so that its function and construction are readily apparent. The reinforced concrete frame is expressed both internally and externally, with an exposed aggregate finish and infil panels of white

### THE ARCHITECTS' JOURNAL for March 16, 1961 [411

sand-lime bricks. The elevational treatment includes the use of an "eyebrow" or horizontal louvre to the windows of the upper floors, a familiar feature of this architect's buildings. The block is slightly canted to follow the building line, which gives an added interest to the design, and which is a natural expression of the fluidity of the structure (rear elevation below). Because of the additional space available, it will be possible for Hille to show many more items of their range than is possible in their London showrooms. The main display area is on two levels and a high degree of spatial interpenetration has been developed by allowing part of the ground floor to open through to the upper level. This showroom, the interior of which has been designed by Robin Day, relies on a combination of mainly white paint and natural materials, which forms exactly the right type of recessive background for the display of the furniture.





Send for descriptive matter.

Manufacturers:

### \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_

ANDREW MAXWELL DIVISION

MAXWELL HOUSE, ST. PAUL'S SQUARE, LIVERPOOL 3.

T

### Announcements

### PROFESSIONAL

Bryden & Woodford, chartered quantity surveyors, have removed their London office to 4, Upper Belgrave Street, Westminster, S.W.1. (Telephone: BELgravia 6171.)

Tozer & Partner, quantity surveyors, have opened a branch office at 47, Grove Street, Wilmslow, Cheshire, J. D. George, A.R.I.C.S., is in charge and will be pleased to receive trade literature.

Tasker, Cassidy & Campbell, A./A.R.I.B.A., have moved their practice to 1, Wardrobe Place, Doctor's Commons, St. Paul's Church Yard, London, E.C.4. (Telephone: CITy 6184.)

Mrs. Florence Knoll, of Knoll Associates Inc., has been awarded an Industrial Arts Medal for well-designed furniture.

R. Howard Owen, M.C.D., B.Arch.(L'Pool), A.R.I.B.A., A.M.T.P.I., has moved to Imperial Chambers, 62, Dale Street, Liverpool, 2. (Telephone: MARitime 1331.)

Z. F. S. Otrzasek, B.A., design consultant, c/o Barclays Bank, Alpes Maritimes, Nice, France, wishes to receive trade literature. Fennell & Baddiley announce the death of Albert H. Fennell, L.R.I.B.A. The practice will be carried on by F. O. Baddiley, M.B.E.(Mil.), A.R.I.B.A., and T. E. Fennell, A.R.I.B.A. The Gateshead office has been closed and all communications should be addressed to their Chester-Je-Street office.

Stanley Ripley, F.R.I.B.A., Dipl.arch., has been appointed deputy city architect, Chester City and County.

Keith Manners, A.R.I.B.A., has started his own practice at 18, Worthington House, Myddelton Passage, London, E.C.1 (telephone: TERminus 0954), and would be pleased to receive trade literature.

Shingler & Risdon have opened a new office at Ringway Centre, Birmingham. The partner-in-charge, David Oglesby, would be pleased to receive trade literature.

H. E. Watkinson, F.R.I.C.S., M.I.Struct.E., M.Inst.R.A., has taken into partnership James Cosgrave, A.R.I.C.S., A.M.I.Struct.E., The practice will be continued as H. E. Watkinson & Partners at 240, Kentish Town Road, London, N.W.5. (Telephone: GULliver 6121.)

#### TRADE

A. J. Wyatt, A.R.I.B.A., has been appointed chief designer of Rapier Design Ltd.

James Oldroyd, T.D., M.A., F.C.I.S., has been appointed general manager of the Lead Development Association and will take up his position in April.

D. F. Yeatman has rejoined A. H. Herbert & Co. Ltd., as architects' technical sales representative on all branches of specialised fixing work.

The Mond Nickel Co. Ltd., an affiliate of The International Nickel Company of Canada, Ltd., has changed its name to The International Nickel Co. (Mond) Ltd.

A. Sutcliffe, J. R. T. Douglas, B.Sc., J. F. Smith, F.I.O.B., P. G. Boosie, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.AM.SOC.C.E., and F. R. Benson, B.Sc.(Eng.), D.L.C., D.I.C., A.M.I.C.E., have been appointed directors of British Lift Slab Ltd., a subsidiary of Robert M. Douglas (Contractors) Ltd.

Clifford Bloxham & Partners Limited have moved to Wellington House, Upper St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2. (Telephone: TEMple 1237.)

### Correction

The architects for the new printing house for the University of Cambridge Press (AJ, March 2, 1961, p. 340) are Beard, Bennett, Wilkins & Partners.

# Have YOU<sup>\*</sup> received your copy of this book?

Plans and elevations of over fifty different lifts, escalators and paternosters all complying with international standards.

Traffic calculations and data on the selection of correct equipment for many applications. Methods of entrance protection. Control systems.

Illustrations of installations and buildings.

# \* FREE to Architects on application to:

### Marryat & Scott Ltd

The Lift Manufacturers Wellington Works, Hounslow, Middlesex Telephone: Hounslow 6284



120



**Drum series.** A range of 25 pendant, wall and ceiling units, from 5" to 15" in diameter, available in 6 colours. Its salient feature is the translucent opal precision moulded louvre. Designed by Paul Boissevain.

### Merchant Adventurers Limited

Feltham, Middlesex. Telephone FEL 3686 Full information is given in publication D4

### room for expansion

Hills patent glazing bars feature edge sealing that allows excellent thermal movement. In the lead-clothed bar, oiled asbestos cord forms a seating for the glass, and lead wings are dressed down on to the top surface. In the aluminium alloy bar, oiled asbestos cord again provides the seating, but a plastic-ribboned capping is secured by set screws in the bar section. Both types effect complete weather-proofing, save time in fitting and cost in maintenance.

For full information on Hills patent glazing please contact our Technical Department.



HILLS (WEST BROMWICH) LIMITED



Spondon Power Station. Architects: Cecil Howitt and Partners, Nottingham.

ALBION ROAD, WEST BROMWICH, STAFFS. Telephone: West Bromwich 1811 (15 lines).

London: CHAPONE PLACE, DEAN STREET, W.1. Telephone: GERrard 0526/9. Branches at: Manchester, Bristol, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Glasgow.



'Gabion' baskets made by Barnards Ltd., Mousehold Works, Norwich, from wire covered with p.v.c. based on 'Corvic' I.C.I. vinyl polymer by Tinsley Wire Industrise Ltd., Sheffield Road, Sheffield 9. They are here being filled with stones and placed in position.



A close-up of one of the 'Gabion' baskets showing the wire coated with p.v.c. based on 'Corvic' I.C.I. vinyl polymer.

### To prevent salt-water corrosion, these baskets are made from wire covered with p.v.c. based on Corvic' I.C.I. vinyl polymer

These wire mesh 'Gabion' baskets are used at Windscale to hold together the hundreds of tons of stones which protect the pipe line that runs from the atomic power station out to sea. The wire used had to be not only very strong but also resistant to salt-water corrosion, and was therefore coated with p.v.c. Tinsley Wire Industries Ltd., who made the wire, make sure of the best polymer by using 'Corvic' I.C.I. vinyl polymer, as do many large users of p.v.c. In this way they are making use of years of research carried out by I.C.I. into vinyl plastics. They are also assuring themselves (and so, indirectly, their customers) of the help and advice of the finest plastics technical service in the world, which is offered freely by I.C.I. to all its customers. When you use p.v.c., make sure it is made from the finest polymer. Specify p.v.c. based on 'Corvic' I.C.I. vinyl polymer.

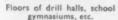
CORVIC'

'Corvic' is the registered trade mark for the vinyl polymers manufactured by I.C.I.

IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED . LONDON . S.W.1

# POLYURETHANE 707 AND 700 DISMENTED







Hall vay floors, banisters, stairs.



Office doors and corridors.







Here's Polyurethane—a new plastic finish so rock hard that it will stand up wonderfully well to years of hard usage in schools, factories, hotels, offices and in the home. No worries about tough weather conditions—it's as hard as nails and retains its deep rich gloss throughout the seasons.

Polyurethane 707 transparent finish is a 'natural' for all grained or veneered woodwork, from floors to exterior cladding. 708 coloured finish comes in a range of bright, distinctive colours and has an infinite variety of applications both indoors and out. Specify Polyurethane 707 and 708—tough as a rhino's hide!



Write today for illustrated leaflet to:-



Caravans, inside and out.



Exterior or interior doors.



Office receptions



Whitewood furniture and concrete floors.

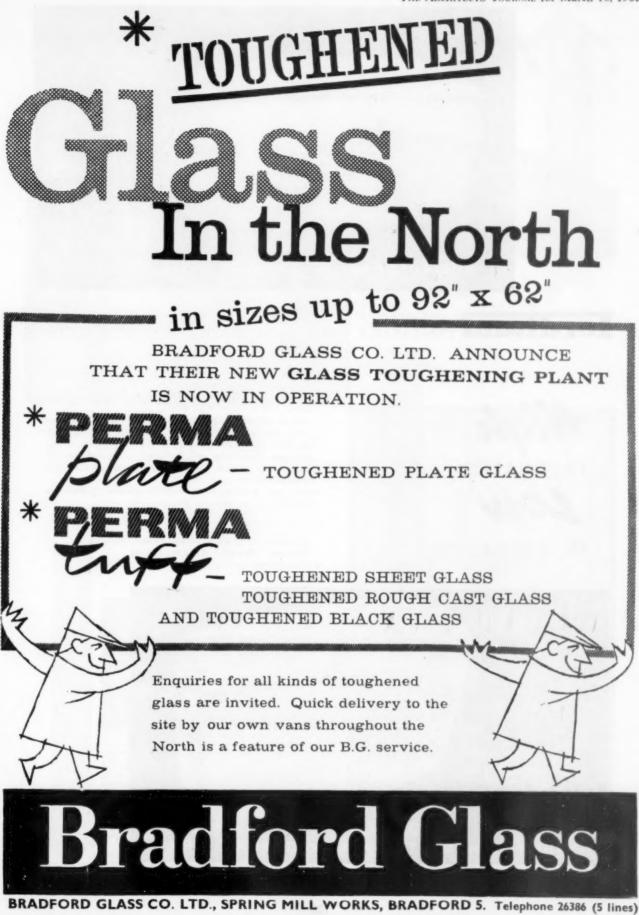


Baths, walls and ceilings.



GROSVENOR GARDENS HOUSE, LONDON, S.W.I. TELEPHONE: TATE GALLERY 7070 (15 LINES) Also: Birmingham · Cardiff · Glasgow · Leeds Liverpool · Felling-on-Tyne · Southampton

A WORLD-WIDE PAINT ORGANISATION





## tordham UNBREAKABLE WHITE HIGH DENSITY POLYTHENE CISTERNS

THE FORDHAM 'VOLTA' HIGH LEVEL CISTERN

Seeking high? Specify the Fordham 'Volta', the only White Plastic High Level Cistern.

 WIDTH
 194

 DEPTH
 10"

 PROJECTION
 10"

 WEIGHT complete
 8 lbs.

 TO BSS 1125 1959

Seeking Low? Your ideal choice is the revolutionary Low Level 'Eterna' in white or black.

They're perfectly complementary. Moulded from rigid polythene—unbreakable, rustproof, incorrodible. Fitted with the Fordham All Polythene Syphon, and 'Acquasave' All Polythene Ball Valve and Ball Float. And both operate uncommonly well in any water conditions, and in any temperatures.

For new installations in housing schemes, particularly low-cost housing, they defy all competition.

By the makers of the well-known range of Fordham 'Cleanline' Cisterns, Flushing Troughs, etc.

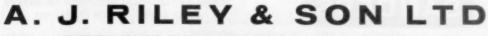


FORDHAM PRESSINGS LIMITED, DUDLEY ROAD, WOLVERHAMPTON. Telephone: WOLVERHAMPTON 23861/2
Other Factories at Earlifield (London), Hinckley (Leics), Sedgley (Staffs.)

H.P. 7980



Sole Licensees and Manufacturers in Great Britain and Eire:



DEPT. 439, VICTORIA WORKS, BATLEY, YORKSHIRE. Telephone: 657 (3 lines) London Sales Office: Kirkman House, 54a Tottenham Court Road, W.1. Telephone: MUSeum 1064



### Test for dependability

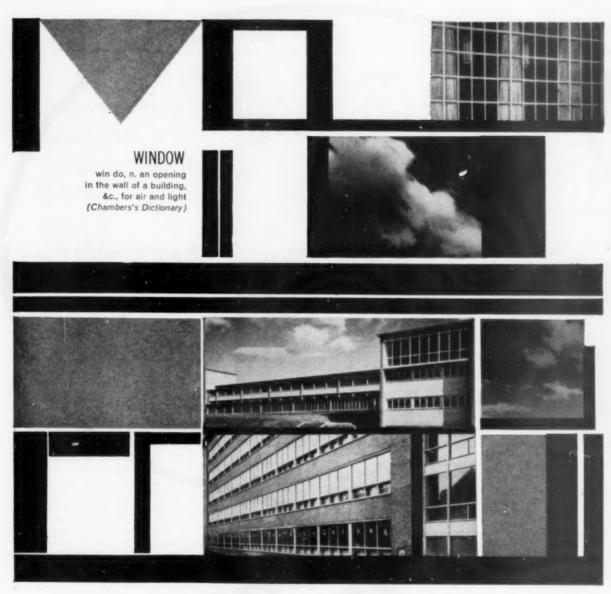
Exhaustive works testing at every stage of manufacture ensures the safe and efficient dependability of SANDERS Switchgear, renowned for superb performance and lasting reliability. Excellence of design, high quality finish and the embodiment in every Sanders product of years of specialised experience are not enough. Every SANDERS Unit must pass the most stringent works tests with a comfortable margin. This way you can be sure – as we are – that SANDERS Switchgear will survive the most rigid of all tests for dependability, that of continuous loading in daily use. Space-saving compactness, simplicity, ease of wiring and installation and complete dependability are your guarantee that

SANDERS SWITCHGEAR IS RIGHT IN EVERY ASPECT



STAND K3 ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS EXHIBITION, EARLS COURT, MARCH 21-25, 1961

WILLIAM SANDERS & CO. (WEDNESBURY) LTD. - FALCON ELECTRICAL WORKS - WEDNESBURY - STAFFS.



## THE Braby DEFINITION

a metal-and-glass unit designed for precise architectural needs, made with care, delivered with speed.

The range of Braby Metal Windows in steel and aluminium will meet with exactness all demands you make.

ARCHITECTURAL DIVISION FREDERICK Braby & CO LTD Other Braby metal components for the Architect include metal partitions; copper, zinc and aluminium roofing; aluminium and steel curtain walling; pressed-steel internal stairs; fire escape stairs and pressed-steel door frames.



HEAD OFFICE : BRABY HOUSE, SMITHFIELD STREET, LONDON, E.C.1 TELEPHONE : CENtral 2388 CRAYFORD LIVERPOOL GLASGOW BRISTOL BELFAST PLYMOUTH

AP 212

MEMBER OF BRABY OF BRITAIN GROUP

'Masopar and Masotex were chosen for Milan. They must be good enough for us'

\* Masopar Alkyd Enamels and Masotex Emulsion Paints were used on the United Kingdom School at the XIIth Triennale di Milano. Created in the C.L.A.S.P. system by W.D. Lacey, Esq., ARIBA., AMTPL, County Architect, Nottinghamshire County Council. Have you had your copies of our two helpfulbooks for architects-"Joseph Mason Paint Specifications" and "Architects' Special Colour Range".



JOSEPH MASON & COMPANY LIMITED · DERBY · TEL: 40691-2-8 DEPOTS: LONDON · PRESTON AND EIRECALDY SCOTLAND

Manufacturers of very good paints since 1800

# News from Hull

The Carlton Tower– London's newest luxury hotel 'Standard' Sanwalls Specified

architect MICHAEL ROSENAUER F.R.I.B.A., A.I.A.

main contractors SIR ROBERT MCALPINE & CO. LTD.

Nothing, if not luxurious, The Carlton Tower in Cadogan Square has gone in for the very best of everything original paintings by Feliks Topolski, interiors by Henry End Associates of Miami and New York, radio and television in every room and a bathroom with every room. And in each bathroom -318 in all-The Carlton Tower have installed the Sanwall water closetpossibly the best designed, most hygienic and durable of its kind. Made by Ideal-Standard from vitreous china, the Sanwall has a high resistance to harsh treatment. Fitting is simple. The Sanwall is supported by a cast iron chair bracket built into the wall and the floor. The cistern is concealed in the wall, but is readily accessible. There are other methods of fixing the Sanwall-details are available from Ideal Boilers & Radiators Ltd., Ideal Works, Hull.



The cistern and supports of the Sanwall are completely hidden in the wall. The clean, free standing appearance of the unit is a remarkable advance in modern design and is certainly the most attractive way of presenting a toilet suite. Made from 'Standard' vitreous china the Sanwall is hygienic, durable and because it stands clear of the floor it makes the job of the cleaner much easier.



### A BATHROOM FOR THE FAMILY

Robert Heritage, Des.R.C.A., F.S.I.A., has completed his design for the second bathroom commissioned by Ideal-Standard and illustrated here. Of it he says :---

"The problem with bathrooms in the average house is one of size and proportion. Usually the floor area alongside the bath is long and narrow, so in this bathroom all the interior detailing is an attempt to counteract this. The floor is striped linoleum or P.V.C. accentuating width. The wall unit also emphasises width and the walls are white to give space. The colour scheme as a whole is one of warmth and comfort. The wall unit, besides being functional and providing cupboard space, has open shelves to allow users to bring their own personality to the room. This is intended to be a family bathroom and so the choice of materials should be durable and practical. Although a fitted carpet would be softer, with children splashing around, it might soon be spoiled."

The Robert Heritage Bathroom combines the charm of simplicity with elegance. The Trimline vitreous china pedestal wash basin and water closet suite are low in cost but at the same time well designed. The bath is the sleek Lowline finished in high quality porcelain enamel. All 'Standard' bathroom equipment is available in five striking coldurs—Ming Green, Pearl Grey, Corallin, Regency Blue, Ivoire de Medici—and in White.



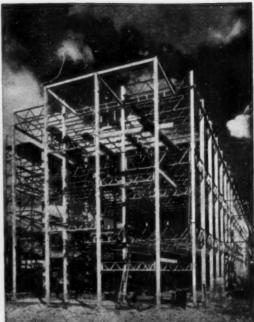


### DESIGN ● FABRICATION ● ERECTION

For this B.E.A. Building, speed was the essence of the contract. Sommerfelds designed the Steelwork and from anloading the first lorry on site to completion of a 250-ton steelwork erection, took three weeks.



New Air Terminus buildings in Kensington for B.E.A. Photograph taken 16 days after commencement of steel deliveries. Main Contractors : Messrs. Richard Costain Limited. The Architects for the Bowater Paper Corporation Limited's new Office Blocks at both Northfleet and Mersey required Lattice Steelwork on a 3ft. 4in. module. This allowed complete flexibility of internal arrangements and all service lines are easily run between floor and ceiling.



Part of a new Office Block for The Bowater Paper Corporation Limited. Architects: Messrs. Farmer and Dark



Behind every Brookes folding shutter door are delivery and after-sales services as efficient and smooth-running as the door itself.

### FOR ALL APPLICATIONS

Lift entrances, bus garages, works entrances, Internal partitions—all can have the smoothrunning security of a Brookes folding shutter door.

#### SMOOTH OPERATION

Hand operation is smooth and easy up to surprisingly large sizes; push-button electrical operation is, of course, readily available.

### LONG DURABILITY

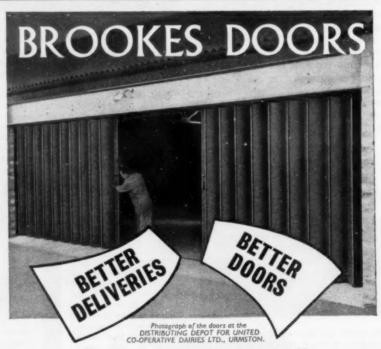
All leaves are of heavily galvanised sheet steel ensuring long life without rusting in the dampest conditions.

### LARGE OR SMALL

From 3ft. high by 3ft. wide to 30ft. high by 50ft. wide-there's practically no size limit.

#### PRECISION BUILT

Sheet steel leaves, and framing, jig built; each suspension hanger runs on precision-ground ball race rollers on special steel top track.



For information, literature and service, write to Dept. B6

BROOKES & CO. (1925) LTD. PRINCESS ART METALWORKS 129 STOCKPORT ROAD · MANCHESTER 12 · TELEPHONE : ARDWICK 1522

Brookes also make : Balustrades · Lift enclosures · Canopies · Metal partitions Gates and railings · Wire guards · Cloakroom fittings · Floor ducting

H unit-construction metalclad distribution-gear for installations up to 1600 amperes at 660 volts A.C.

## Reyrolle

A. REYROLLE & CO. LTD - HEBBURN - COUNTY DURHAM - ENGLAND



<sup>6</sup> Bondenn' Reinforcement ends the need for thick, expensive brick walls.  $4\frac{1}{8}^{n}$  brickwork strengthened with 'Bondenn' in many cases replaces ordinary 9" walls. Result — substantial savings in bricks, cement, labour and time.

'Bondenn' in brickwork increases the resistance to load by 68% — an invaluable advantage when foundations stand in made-up ground or doubtful subsoil and in structures where heavy and intermittent loads are applied.

'Bondenn' consists of rolls of straight longitudinal steel wires of 25/30 tons tensile secured with mild steel spacing



wires. Hot spelter galvanising after fabrication ensures high resistance to deterioration.

Write now for full technical information to

Boulton & Paul Ltd.

NORWICH P.O. Box 5, Riverside Works, Norwich. NOR 72A Telephone: Norwich 25251. Telegrams: Boulpaul, Norwich &4-86 Baker Street, London, W.I. Telephone: HUNter 3281 Telegrams: Boulpaul, Wesdo, London TIPTON P.O. 11, Midland Works, Tipton, Staffs Telephone: Tipton 1191/2 Telegrams: Boulpaul, Tipton B.10

## BOLDINGS

invite you to view the finest quality sanitary fittings in their showrooms at 58 Davies St., London, W.1

-mm/O/mm-

## JOHN BOLDING & SON LTD.

Grosvenor Works, Davies St., London, W.1 Telephone : MAYfair 6617

134

THE ABCHITECTS JOURNAL For March 16 1961



Interior of private garage, showing heavyduty electrical operating unit for Glydover door, radio controlled from car.

## Effortless by hand smooth by power...

Only a touch and the Glydover Garage Door rises effortlessly open, glides smoothly shut. Power operated, it exemplifies luxurious efficiency. Architects will find in Glydover a combination of good, functional design and all-weather durability.



Restoration of a south clerestory window The Parish Church High Wycombe



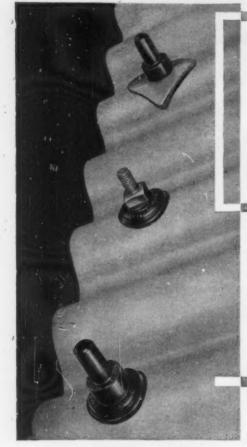
Peter Cox

33 North Row London WI Mayfair 1306, 5076

0

L

Stone restoration contractors



## Insure against corrosion with **DOWTY GPATS** AND **TOPATS**

The original plastic washers for fixing and sealing roof and wall sheeting.

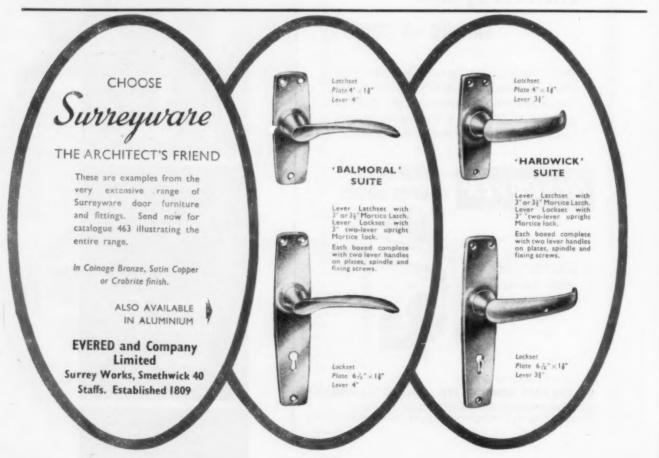
For use with hook bolts, seam bolts, Oakley clips and drive screws.

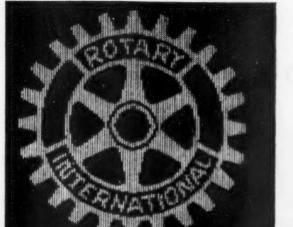
Sizes available,  $\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $\frac{5}{16}$  and  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

Used in conjunction with Spats or traditional diamond washers, Topats protect the bolt-threads from corrosion. They have a simple push-on fixing.

Sizes available,  $\frac{1}{4}$ " and  $\frac{5}{16}$ ".

DOWTY SEALS LIMITED - ASHCHURCH - GLOS. Telephone: Tewkesbury 2271 Telegrams: "DOWTYS. Tewkesbury. Telex" Member of the Dowty Group





## Your own insignia...

# actually woven into the fabric



Replin is made on the same principle as the original Gobelin tapestries. Crests, insignia or individual de-

signs can be woven to set off any chosen decor. These designs are actually incorporated in the fabric, and the smooth, tight, all-worsted surface is fire resistant and easy to clean.

Replin is the ideal furnishing fabric—widely in use throughout the world in historic and public buildings, ships, railways, hotels, etc. Independent tests show that it will wear longer than almost any other fabric, natural or synthetic.

Replin is available in 34 plain colours and 10 stripes



THE ARCHITECTS' JOURNAL for March 16, 1961

## 'PLASTAPAK' Means Exclude-ability

How to keep dust out of clean areas in food factories, electronic factories, etc., is a question often asked of architects and builders. "PLASTAPAK" provides the answer by eliminating the need for fillets, etc., because of its ability to provide a continuous skin across all gaps, T-joints, and at the junction of walls and ceilings, around light and ventilation fittings, doors and windows.

"PLASTAPAK" also provides :-

- (a) A moisture vapour barrier on the warm side of porous surfaces.
- (b) Absolute sealing of rooms which must be maintained at constant temperature and humidity.
  (c) A dust barrier on walls, roofs, etc., in areas where
- (c) A dust barrier on walls, roofs, etc., in areas where electronic assembly or chemical formulation work is done.

 (d) A washable aseptic coating on plaster and other porous surfaces for us in laboratories, hospitals, etc.

"PLASTAPAK" is a barrier giving a performance which is in excess of that recommended by the Building Research Station, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research. It has been proved to have a life of many years under severe conditions of temperature and humidity.

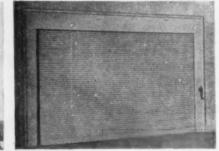


Complete protection domands a Brand technique. **R. A. Brand & Co. Ltd.** Works Road, Letchworth, England. Telephone: Letchworth 1990

137

## how you can limit fire losses

Every year is a more costly year as far as fire losses are concerned in this country. How can you, personally, help to limit these losses? An effective method is to sectionalise buildings with fireproof walls and protect the openings with DREADNOUGHT Fireproof Doors and Rolling Shutters. These are of good appearance and are approved by the Fire Offices Committee. Details can be obtained from:— Bank of England, The Foreign Office, Somerset House, Victoria and Albert Museum, National Gallery and many other historic buildings are all protected by DREADNOUGHT Fireproof Doors.



DREADNOUGHT Fireproof Doors & Rolling Shutters

DREADNOUGHT FIREPROOF DOORS (1930) LTD., 26 VICTORIA ST., WESTMINSTER, S.W.I. Phone: ABBEY 1411



## for modern buildings



## industrial bells

V & E FRIEDLAND LTD Macclesfield Cheshire

0

Experienced operators know that they're a site better off with a sound, reliable and economical fence.

ED

Continuous testing and development at Barnards has now produced the Norvic plastic-covered chain-link fencing--far ahead of its rivals

for consistent quality and wide colour range. And Barnards are the only company who are prepared to guarantee this fencing for fifteen years.

Barnards' service organisation is also first-class and delivery is swift and dependable.

So when you need a fence, specify the best; specify Barnards' Norvic plasticcovered chain-link fencing.

Fence. A purchaser or receiver, and/or a storer of stolen goods.—Dictionary of Slang and Unconventional English.

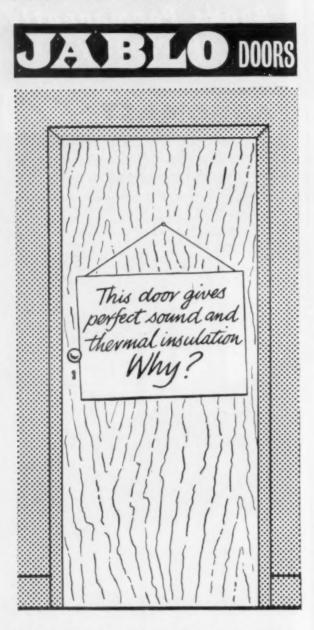


BARNARDS LTD · NORWICH · Tel : 47321 Birmingham : Midland 3555 · London : Mansion House 8597 WT/81282 SELF-SEALING ARBOMASTthe mastic that masters modern CURTAIN WALLING work. Developed specifically for fixing doubleplazing units, sealing-in panels and glass in conjunction with beading, ARBOMAST 500 adheres positively and permanently. It is self-sealing and withstands the rigours of expansion and contraction. We should like to tell you more about ARBOMAST 500 - please write to us for further details.

ADSHEAD RATCLIFFE & CO. LTD BELPER : DERBY : Tel: Belper 891/2/3

Bonds Permanently

Perfectly



sound insulation. The JABLO door will not warp, and although produced in large quantities—in any design or size required—the quality is consistently and exceptionally high. For this reason, every JABLO door is subject to a 5 year guarantee.



Insert shows JABLO door construction. The 100% glue area between JABLITE core and plywood faces is a guarantee against warping.

JABLO PLASTICS INDUSTRIES LIMITED JABLO WORKS · WADDON · CROYDON · SURREY

Telephone Croydon 2201-2-3 & 6922





Dept. 'Exco', Caxton Street North, London, E.16. ALBert Dock 3991/4. MANUFACTURERS OF ALL TYPES OF FIRE EQUIPMENT

40

COKE-FIRED

44

12

COKE-FIRED

a and

OKE-FIRE

P.3a

CO.

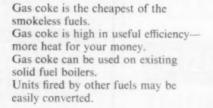
In full colours or black-and-white, mounted on prefabricated panels for fixing on site, or black-and-white unmounted. Photographs,

Autotype are acknowledged the leading specialists in this growing development. The benefit of their long experience and advice is yours for the asking. Enquiries welcomed.

photomurals on permanent exhibition in the Building Centres at London, Bristol and Glasgow

## AUTOTYPE

The Autotype Company Limited Brownlow Road, West Ealing, London, W.13 Ealing 8861



## for clean cheap heat

There is a Coke Service Department at each Area Gas Board where expert advice on smokeless heat problems is readily available. In addition there are a number of technical booklets available showing how you can modernise your heating methods and save money.

- No. 1 Coke-fired domestic appliances and their application
- No. 2 Coke-fired central heating plant
- No. 3 Coke-fired small steam-raising plant
- Coke-fired semi-producer furnace for drying and process No. 4 -heating plant
- No. 5 Coke-fired crop drying plant
- No. 6 Coke-fired glass house heating and soil warming equipment Obtain copies of these books from your Area Gas Board or from

THE GAS COUNCIL, COKE DEPARTMENT, 1 Grosvenor Place, London, S.W.1



BRMANENT COLOUR **TO YOUR BUILDINGS** 

(both interior and exterior)

by using

PLASTIC BONDED STEEL SHEETS

Made in a variety of delightful colours and finishes, and resistant to weather, heat and acids, etc.

**RESISTANT** TO SPREAD OF FLAME !

Research tests place STELVETITE in Class 1 of British Standard 476-the highest possible resistance

NO REDECORATION EXPENSES

ASK FOR PARTICULARS DUDLEY ROAD, LYE, STOURBRIDGE, WORCS. Tel: Lye 2471 (10 lines). Telex: 33182 LONDON OFFICE :

SUFFOLK HOUSE, 5 LAURENCE POUNTNEY HILL, E.C.4 TEL: MINCING LANE 1531-3. TELEX: 25272 LEEDS OFFICE 11 KING STREET, LEEDS, 1 TEL: LEEDS 30384-5. TELEX: 55156



THE PERFECT ROOFING

MATERIAL WITH THE

LONGEST LIFE

## HAND-MADE SANDFACED ROOFING TILES

See our Permanent Exhibits at :---The Building Centre, Store Street, Tottenham Court Road, London, W.C.1. The Scottish Building Centre, 425-427 Sauchiehall Street, Glasgow C.2. and The Manchester Building Centre, 113/115 Portland Street, Manchester.

Our brochure will gladly be sent on request and also details of ornamental tiles for cladding vertical surfaces.

G. TUCKER & SON LTD. . LOUGHBOROUGH LEICESTERSHIRE

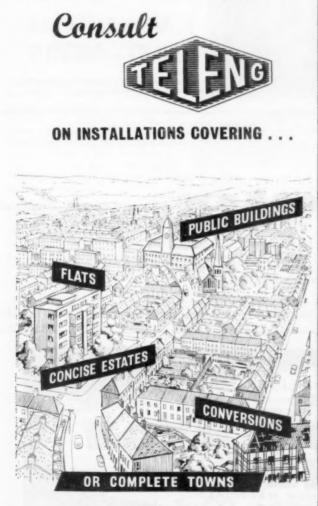
Telephone: Loughboro' 2446-7 Telegrams: "Tuckers" Loughboro'.

## PLAN with the Ploneers of T/V RELAY and **COMMUNAL AERIAL SYSTEMS**

We offer free, the benefits of our long experience to assist in the establishment of unobtrusive, interferencefree T/V Relay and Communal Aerial Systems: Our service includes commercial assistance---if required--and is free from "ties" or business interference.

Teleng systems employ equipment designed for easy installation, and are constructed to the highest public service standards to maintain continuous technical excellence. Post Office Engineering Department requirements are obeyed and insurance dictates for absolute safety to connectees are fully covered.

We welcome your enquiries, and will submit full planning and equipment schedules, also quotations, for systems covering any number of outlets for standard receivers.



**TELENG LIMITED** TELENG WORKS, CHURCH ROAD, HAROLD WOOD, ROMFORD, ESSEX Ingrebourne 42976-7-8

## Seven symbols

of progress

2" C.R.F. 2" C.P.P. 3" Reb Reb. P.P

C.R.D.L

RSP



### The slab identified by this symbol is our 3" Rebated Channel Reinforced Pre-screeded Wood Wool Roofing Slab. It has all the advantages of our 3" Reb., including the unique Thermacoust anticondensation insulated rebate over the steel channel reinforcing strips. It is, however, pre-screeded during manufacture with a hemi hydrate gypsum plaster. Thermal movement is accommodated without trouble because the slabs can move independently in a way that is not possible where continuous screeding is applied after installation. Dry construction becomes possible with the obvious additions of speed, immediate weather protection, and the elimination of construction moisture content: it opens the way for entirely new roofing techniques. Like all Thermacoust roofing slabs, 3" Reb. P.S. has high resistance to fire and

good thermal insulation, rated at 0.19 B.T.U. with felt applied. The sound absorption factor at 500 c/s

is 0.85.

Please write for full particulars.

THERMACOUST

### ROOFING SLABS

EMBANKMENT LONDON SE11 Telephone Enquiries (Southern)--London : ELMbridge 5773/4/5 Telephone Enquiries (Northern)-Doncaster 54138 Ex. 25

When supported on inverted "T" or Thermacoust purlins no special fixing arrangements are required. Flat-top purlins or R.S.J.'s call for Type 1 site fixing clips.

sue juxing cups. Slabs may also be provided with any of the exclusive range of Thermacoust Pre-Clips for fixing copper, SNAPRIB aluminium, slates, tiles or false ceilings.



A member of the Cementation Group of Companies



Contracts are safe with

•



Shopfitters and Barfitters

Head Office Petitor Road Torquay Telephone 89234/5

REGULAR CONTRACTORS IN DEVON CORNWALL SOMERSET GLOUCESTERSHIRE WILTSHIRE DORSET HAMPSHIRE SOUT / WALES



144



## WHEN YOU'RE CALLED IN...

For advice on efficient heating or cooling controls you're bound to recommend.

## Procision PULLIN THERMOSTATS

FLOOR LIMIT THERMOSTAT (L4) has been specially developed to control under-floor heating installations to an accuracy of plus or minus one degree. It is a precision instrument, sealed against dust and moisture, and is used in conjunction with the Pullin A2 Room

Thermostat. Once set and installed, it usually requires no further attention.

### ROOM THERMOSTATS AND REVERSE ACTION THERMOSTATS

Two models available—the A2 W and A2/WNL Precision built to critical specifications and designed to control electric under-floor heating, storage heaters, tubular heaters, warm air systems, etc. Reverse action Thermostats, models A2 RA and A2 RANL, have a proven



-

0

-

ef.

record after extensive testing. Designed to meet the demand for cooling applications in industry and agriculture, they are accurate to the finest limits.

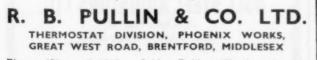
## YOU WILL ALSO WANT INFORMATION

on further additions to the wonderful range as they are developed during the year—a range of instruments that will provide accurate control for all types of heating or cooling equipment whether industrial or domestic.

### THINK OF PRECISION THERMOSTATS

-THINK OF R. B. PULLIN The A2 Thermostat has been selected by the Council of Industrial Design for exhibition in The Design Centre.

Write for technical leaflets to :



Phone: ISLeworth 1212 Cables: Pullinco Wesphone London



## AND STANDARD TOO



All high standard pipe fittings from

Kontite's range of over 22,000 different

types and sizes of fittings for copper tube, is the biggest in the business. **Many** of these can be supplied straight from stock. Specials take only a little longer. That's what makes Kontite service the *best* in the business. First class materials and the proved efficiency of Kontite Gunmetal fittings are your guarantee of complete reliability.







KAY & CO. (ENGINEERS) LTD. BOLTON BRASS WORKS · BOLTON · LANCS. TELEPHONE: BOLTON 21041/4



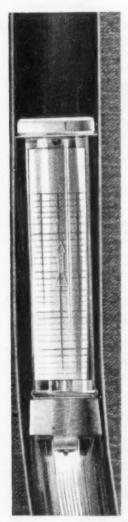


ECONOMICAL: Low cost automatic production methods; easy time saving installation; practical heating economy.



HULL STEEL RADIATORS LTD. 1515 Hedon Road. Hull Phone: 75251-2. Telegrams: Hullrad

## INTERDEPARTMENTAL GUIDED PROJECTILE TRAVELLING UNSEEN AT 30 FT. PER SECOND



A Lamson tube system gives you front line defence against messenger costs and sluggish document handling. There is a system to suit your needs (six sizes to choose from) and a design to serve any number of points in your offices or works. All types of small articles can be carried here are a few which travel in Lamson tubes somewhere, every day.

## DOCUMENTS

## MAIL DRAWINGS SAMPLES (DRY OR LIQUID) SMALL PARTS AND TOOLS RADIO-ACTIVE

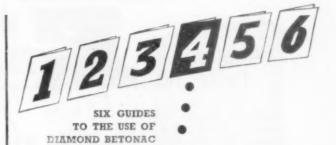
ISOTOPES

**LAMSON** Tubes

Lamson Engineering Company Ltd. Hythe Road, London, N.W.10 Telephone: Ladbroke 2424

A MEMBER OF THE LAMSON INDUSTRIES GROUP

THE ARCHITECTS' JOURNAL for March 16, 1961





## How to use Diamond Betonac

Diamond Betonac metallic aggregate produces a hard, dense surface topping.

It is best laid on a good concrete base whilst still "green".

Provided the necessary preparatory work is first carried out, excellent results can be obtained on existing concrete, using a bonding layer on which the Diamond Betonac topping is laid.

Mixing or trowelling Diamond Betonac into a granolithic floor produces a surface which is virtually anti-slip and non-dusting.

Diamond Betonac is one of the most widely applicable floor surfacing materials used in the building and structural engineering fields today.

### DIAMOND BETONAC DEFIES ABRASION



Full particulars obtainable from

QUICKSET WATER SEALERS LTD MANUFACTURING AND SALES DIVISION 20 Albert Embankment, London, S.E.11 Telephone : Reliance 6731-2-3







## Porte de Versailles

ouvert sans interruption de 9 h. 30 a 18 h. 30' Nocturnes: Mardi II et Vendredi 14 (jusqu'a 22 h.)

Attention!

salon biennal

techniques est rapide : n'attendez pas 1963

pour parfaire vos con-

naissances, vous seriez

dépassé.

L'évolution des

Véritable catalogue vivant des moyens techniques mis à la disposition des professionnels, le 3º Salon de la Construction constitue un vaste champ d'étude et de documentation pour tous ceux qui s'interéssent a l'acte de construire.

Le 3ème Salon de la Construction constitue un vaste champ d'étude pour les professionnels du Bâtiment.

Il présente une confrontation unique des matériaux de construction et matériels d'équipement de bâtiment, répartis en f2 sections biens determinés.

Les visiteurs: techniciens et professionnels, y trouveront; -une documentation vivante et complète.

-la présentation des dernières techniques.

-la possibilité de nouveaux Marchés

Ne manquez pas ce rendez-vous professionnel qui vous permettra de faire le point de la situation mondiale de la construction.

tous renseignements au secrétariat du salon: EXPOMAT I, avenue Niel, Paris 16° GAL. 96-98 et ETO. 39-86 Classic Restoration



## - at Caerleon Legionary Museum

(A Branch Museum of the National Museum of Wales)

Architects: T. Alwyn Lloyd & Gordon, 6 Cathedral Road, Cardiff.

Wrought in Caern stone, these classical columns and capitals were in an advanced state of decay, in some places to a depth of two inches. The entire surface stone was cut back approximately twoand-a-half to three inches, carefully dowelled and reinforced with non-ferrous metal, and reformed in exact line and detail by our Plastic Reconstructed Stone Medium, the colour and texture of the original being perfectly matched. This process not only made major structural work unnecessary. It meant a big saving in capital outlay.

> If you have a similar problem, our technical staff will be pleased to call and advise,

## NEW STONE & RESTORATION LTD. 33 Sloane Street, London S.W.1

Tel. BELgravia 6271 and:

Also at: 1, Belmont Road, Belfast. Tel. Belfast 656388/9.

Wimpenny's Stone Quarries, Crossland Hill, Huddersfield, Tel. Milnsbridge 42.

W.S

# ☆ What is special about SYNTHANITE

## THESE 10 FEATURES!

Laid on waxed kraft paper or bitumen, making hacking or grouting of base unnecessary.

\* No adhesion to sub-floor-thus movement is not transmitted.

\* Shrinkage negligible means little or no cracking.

★ 600 sq. yds. can safely be laid without expansion joints.

★ Great stability and flexural strength.

- ★ Dries and hardens quickly—ready for floor finish within 6 to 10 days.
- ★ Ideal for acoustic floating floors.
- ★ Permits the use of directly embedded cables for electrical underfloor heating.
- ★ Recommended surface for plastic tiles, rubber, linoleum, wood blocks etc.
- \* Speedy laying.

## CHOSEN FOR:

IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES LTD. - installation at Mond House.

MIDLANDS ELECTRICITY BOARD—installations at Birmingham, Gloucester, Redditch, Stafford and Cheltenham.

LANCHESTER COLLEGE-by City Architect and Planning Officer, Coventry.

CHOSEN BY BUILDERS & ARCHITECTS EVERYWHERE!



For details of laying facilities and further information contact:

SEMTEX LIMITED, Semtex House, 19/20 Berners Street, London, W.1.

Telephone : LANgham 0401

M

## ROYSTON artificial stone fascia



(Patent No. 828462)

### SPECIFICATION

The Royston is basically two units— 1. A gin. rear gutter block, with provision for casting lintals in rear trough, and shaped to receive Fascia. 2. A 2ft. Artificial Stone fascia, precision made, to lay with

almost invisible joints.

LINING

Finlock supply and fix an aluminium/bitumen lining, for which a guarantee for 20 years is available. Your site is served by a nation-wide organisation, giving a 48 hour service.

SAVINGS

Write now for booklet giving full information showing how to reduce building costs.

## FINLOCK GUTTERS LIMITED

FINLOCK HOUSE, FRANT ROAD, TUNBRIDGE WELLS, KENT.

Edited by D. A. C. A. Boyne and Lance Wright A.R.I.B.A.

## Architects Working Details Volume VII ENGLISH EXAMPLES

Size 12×81 ins. 160 pages. 148 half-tone and line illustrations. 25s. net. postage 1s. 9d.

The Architectural Press 9-13 Queen Anne's Gate, London, S.W.1 Telephone: Tunbridge Wells 3396 (4 lines)

Booklet to :-

NAME.

ADDRESS

## PILKINGTON BROTHERS LIMITED

Please mail the Finlock Technical

In the advertisement on page 82 of the issue of February 16th, the following statement appeared :-

"'U' of single windows 1,000 B.t.u. sq. ft. h deg F".

This is, of course an error, and should have read :--

"'U' of single windows 1.00 B.t.u. sq. ft. h deg F".



## ARCHITECTS

Alison & Hutchinson & Partners have vacancies in their Edinburgh office for Architects in the undernoted' grades. Excellent opportunity for persons of initiativeability and experience to work on a wide variety of interesting and stimulating work including hospitals. large technical colleges, schools, multi-storey housing and central area developments. For Grades 1 and 2 good experience is essential in the design and controlling of major projects:—

### Grade 1.

Principal Assistant Architects. £1,350 rising to £1,800. Grade 2.

Senior Assistant Architects.	£1,100 rising to £1,500.
Grade 3. Assistant Architects.	£900 rising to £1,200.
Grade 4.	

Junior Assistant Architects. £700 rising to £1,000.

Placing on the scale will depend on experience and ability. Vacancies also for architectural assistants of intermediate standard.

Pleasant and congenial office with five-day week and three weeks annual paid leave.

Applications in writing stating grade applied for and full particulars of age, experience and when available in strict confidence to **4 Rothesay Terrace, Edinburgh**.



THE ARCHITECTS' JOURNAL for March 16, 1961

PACE-HEATING PACE-HEATING OR A PACE AGE

MORHEAT Electric Central Heating Panels are simply screwed on the wall. No earth required. Simply switch on for comfortable background heating, and, they are absolutely safe. The secret is in the low temperature, non-metallic MHOGLAS element which is sandwiched between sheets of high quality Swedish masonite. Available in Reeded or satin finish in a range of attractive colours.



MORHEAT LTD., Church Path, Fareham, Hants. Tel.: 2322/3



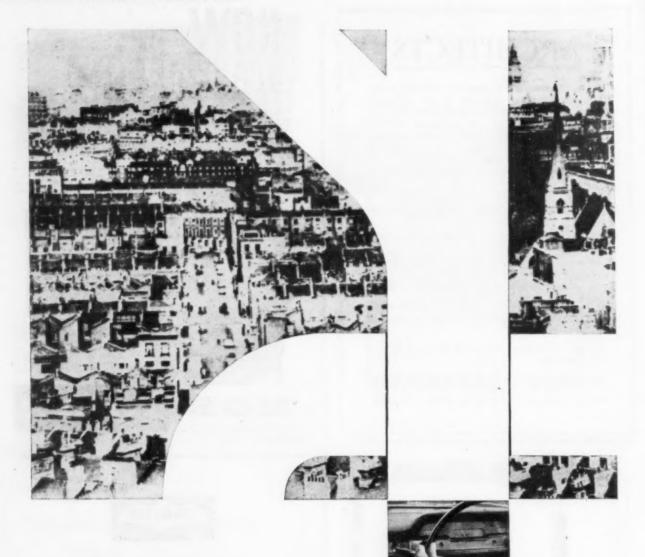
## BIRDS EYE FOODS LIMITED ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS

required to help carry out full architectural services for industrial buildings, and in particular, process areas, canteens, and office accommodation, necessary for the further development of this rapidly expanding Company. Applicants, qualified by examination and/or experience, should show themselves capable of handling building project<sup>6</sup> from sketch design to completion, and will be offered the opportunity of undertaking responsibility, reporting directly to the Company Architect.

A four-figure salary will be offered together with a ful range of employee benefits, including Superannuation Scheme. Full details of age, qualifications and experience should be sent to:

Personnel Officer, BIRDS EYE FOODS LIMITED, HESKETH HOUSE, PORTMAN SQUARE, LONDON, W.<sup>4</sup>.

153



## LONDON'S £200,000,000 OPPORTUNITY FOR ARCHITECTS

The London County Council is planning to spend £200 million on road works over the next twenty years. Architects and Architect/ Planners are wanted now to work with engineers, valuers and surveyors on this enormous programme.

## Architects are needed for:

- (a) Council building on land associated with road improvements.
- (b) Accommodation works-treatment of buildings affected.
- (c) The siting of subways, transformer chambers, etc., resiting public monuments, provision of sculpture and other features.
- (d) Architectural aspects of the design of bridges, bollards, rails, retaining walls, lighting columns and lanterns, road signs and roadside equipment.
- (e) Pavings and surface treatment including surface treatment of subways and tunnels.

### Architect/Planners are needed, for example, to deal with:

(a) Planning advice on the route and widths of improvements, new building lines, accesses, etc. (b) The extent and use of surplus land.

- (c) The redevelopment of lands associated with road improvements.
- (d) The general co-ordination of the three-dimensional aspects of redevelopment.

### HAVE YOU THOUGHT OF JOINING THE L.C.C.?

- \* Promotion by merit \* Flexible salary scales
- \* Special annual grants for outstanding work

Starting salaries for Architects and Architect/Planners up to £1500 according to quality and experience. Vacancies also in Grade I (up to £1700) and Principal Assistant (Professional) (up to £1950).

If you would like to know more, write for full details of the service in which you are interested to:



### Hubert Bennett, F.R.I.B.A., Architect to the London County Council, (EK/2) County Hall, London, SE1

## CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS Advertisements should be addressed to the Advt. Manager, "The Architects' Journal," 9, 11, and 13, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.1. Normal printing arrangements have been attered to allow for the Easter holiday. The latest dates for receiving advertisements are should set. March 23 issue-Friday, March 17. March 25 issue-Friday, March 28. April 6 issue-Friday, March 28. April 13 issue-Friday, March 28. April 13 issue-Friday, March 28. Care of "The Architects' Journal," at the address given above.

given above

given above. **AIR-MAIL SERVICE** available on request. In response to requests from a number of Overseas subscribers for air-mail delivery of Public and Official Appointment details and Other Appoint-ments Vacant, we have been pleased to arrange that cuttings of all such classified advertisements appearing in the A.J., shall be despatched by air-mail on Wednesday of each week (one day prior to A.J. publication date). The cost of this special service to Overseas subscribers will be 5s. for four weeks (1s. 3d. for each additional week) and prepayment should be sent by subscribers wishing to take advantage of this service. The charge we are making represents only the actual cost of the postage involved.

### **Public and Official Announcements** 36s. per inch: each additional line 3s

36s. per inch; each additional line 3s.
 AYCLIFFE DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION (New Town of Newton Avcliffe) SENIOB ASSISTANT ARCHITECT Applications are invited for an appointment of Senior Assistant Architect at a salary in accord-ance with Grades A.P.T. IV or V of the Whitley Council for New Towns Staff Scales of Salaries, i.e. £1,140-£1,310 p.a. or £1,510-£1,480 p.a. The commencing salary and grade will be fixed accord-ing to the qualifications and experience of the successful applicant.
 The principal work for the successful applicant will be in connection with the development of the town centre of the new town.
 Appointment subject to N.J.C. Conditions, super-annasion, medical examination and to one menth's notice, in writing, on either side.
 Housing accommodation available, if required. Applications stating age, qualifications and experience together with the names of two referees to be sent to the undersigned. A. V. WILLIAMS. General Manager.

Churchill House, Newton Aycliffe, Nr. Darlington

5864 URBAN DUSRICT OF TETTENHALL ENGINETS AND SURVEYOR'S DEPARTMENT Applications are invited for the appointment of ASSISTANT ARCHITECT on the Staff of the Engineer and Surveyor at a salary within Grade II/IIX (2815-21.140) commencing salary according

Regineer and Surveyor at a same and the second of the second seco

WESTMORLAND COUNTY COUNCIL COUNTY ARCHITECT'S DEPARTMENT Applications are invited for the appointment

SENIOR ASSISTANT ARCHITECT, A.P.T. Grade V (21,310-21,480). Candidates must be Associates of the R.I.B.A. and previous Local Government experience will be an advantage. Opportunity exists for ex-perience in a varied programme of capital building.

Applications, stating age, technical training, qualifications, experience, previous and present appointments with salary, and the names of two referees, to the County Architect, County Hall, Kendal, by Wednesday, 5th April 1961. 6448

 Kendal, by Wednesday, 5th April 1961.
 6448

 METROPOLITAN BOROUGH OF BERMONDSEY
 6448

 SENIOR ASSISTANT ARCHITECT (TEMPORARY) Applications are invited from persons under 51 years of age, qualified by examination as Associates of the R.J.B.A. for a temporary appointment of about two years to design a Public Baths and later to lead a small group in the oreparation of working drawings and specifications.

 Salary up to £1,565 per annum according to qualifications and experience.
 Applications and experience.

 Applications and surveyor, Municipal Offices, Spa Road, S.E.16.
 6428

CITY AND COUNTY OF NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE CITY ARCHITECT'S DEPARTMENT

CITY ARCHITECTS DEPARTMENT A unique opportunity exists in this office for competent Architects to take part in one of the most ambitious programmes of varied building works in the country, and vacancies in the establishment occur for ARCHITECTS who will be considered on their ability in design, experi-ence, and architectural outlook, in the following grades:--

consudered on their ability in design, experience, and architectural outlook, in the following grades:J.N.C. "C": £1,560-£1,825 per annum.
J.N.C. "B": £1,410-£1,570 per annum.
A.P.T. V: £1,310-£1,480 per annum.
A.P.T. V: £1,310-£1,480 per annum.
A.P.T. II: £160-£1,510 per annum.
A.P.T. II: £160-£1,510 per annum.
A.P.T. II: £645-£350 per annum.
A.P.T. II: £645 per annum.
A.P.T. III: £645 per annum.
A.P.T. II: £645 per annum.
A.P.T. II: £645 per annum.
A.P.T. III: £645 per annum.
<li

normal nousing development of a summaring character. The department is also engaged on the New Yown Hall, where an exceptional opportunity is presented for working on a building of some 44 million in value, and heing executed in materials of the highest quality. Architects wishing to take part in one of Britain's most stimulating programmes should apply immediately for further details and forms of application to George Kenyon, A.R.I.B.A., A.M.F.P.I., City Architect. 18, Cloth Market, Newcasile upon Tyne, I, indicating the grade for which they wish to apply. JOHN ATKINSON. Town Hall.

Town Hall. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1. 20th February, 1951. WFST SUPFOLK COUNTY COUNCIL COUNTY ARCHITECTS DEPARTMENT Applications are invited for the post of ELEC-TRICAL ENGINEER on A.P.. Grade IV (2).40 -45.310); commencing salary in accordance with qualifications and experience. Applicants should hold a university degree or equivalent diploma in electrical engineering or be Associate Members of the Institution of Electri-cal Engineers, with experience in the design and supervision of electrical lighting and power installations. installations. Housing accommodation may be made avail-

Applications accommodation may be made avail-able as a second se

National Scale of Salaries (21,310 21,300 21,300 annum). Applicants must be Chartered Architects capable of undertaking the design and supervision of building schemes (including housing) carried out by the Corporation. The appointment will be subject to the pro-visions of the Local Government Superannuation Acts 1937-1953 and to the passing of a medical examination.

Rousing accommodation will be made available required and the Council will pay half removal

Applications on a form to be obtained from the Borough Engineer must be delivered to the under-signed not later than 27th March, 1961. V. FORSHAW. Borough Engineer and Surveyor.

Town Hall.

Scarborough. March, 1961.

 March. 1961.
 6285

 KENTEVEN COUNTY COUNCIL COUNTY ARCHITECT'S DEPARTMENT
 63

 (a) ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS. A.P.T. III-IV (£960-£1.340).
 (b) ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS. A.P.T. III-IV (£646-£1.140).

 (c) ENGINEER'S ASSISTANT (ELECTRICAL). A.P.T. I-II (£645-£960).
 (c) ENGINEER'S ASSISTANT (ELECTRICAL). A.P.T. I-II (£645-£960).

 Full particulars of the above appointments may be obtained from the County Architect. County Offices. Sleaford, Linez.
 (c) Applications from suitably oualified persons, to grether with the names and addresses of two referees, should reach the undersigned not later than the 3rd April, 1961.

 Charle of the the County Count

Clerk of the County Council County Offices. Steaford, Lincs.

6015

WEST SUFFOLK COUNTY COUNCIL

WEST SUFFOLK COUNTY COUNCIL Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons for the poet of ARCHITECTURAL ASSIS-TANT within A.P.T. Grades I-11 (2645-2560). N.J.C. Service Conditions; post pensionable, medical examination. One day per week will be allowed for study at a recognised school of architecture. Application forms obtainable from The County Architect. 13 Westgate Street, Bary St. Ed-munds, Suffolk, to be returned as soon as possible. (200)

CITY OF CARLISLE CITY SURVEYOR'S DEPARTMENT PRINCIPAL ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS Applications are invited from qualified Architects for the above posts. A great deal of interesting and sizeable work is in progress and projected. Salary according to A.P.T. V (21,310-41,480 per annum) and staff houses are available. Application forms obtainable from the City Surveyor, 18, Fisher Street, Carlisle. Closing date noon on March 20th. H. D. A. ROBERTSON

H. D. A. ROBERTSON, Town Clerk, 6213

6213 COUNTY BOROUGH OF WIGAN BOROUGH ENGINEER & SURVEYOR'S DEPARTMENT Applications are invited for the following per-manent appointments in the Borough Engineer and Surveyor's Department. (a) PRINCIPAL ARCHITECTS, Grade A.P.T. IV/V (£1,400-£1,400). (b) SENIOR ARCHITECT, Grade A.P.T. III/IV (£960-£1,310). (c) ASSISTANT ARCHITECT, Grade A.P.T. I/IV (£646-£1,310).

(c) ASSISTANT ARCHITECT, Grade A.P.T. 1/1V (466-24,530). There is an interesting and varied programme of work in the Pepartment. Housing accommodation can be offered for the successful married applicants. The point of entry to the salary Grades will be determined by qualifications and experience. Applications, giving name, address, age, present appointment and salary, previous appointments, and also the names of two persons to whom reference may be made, should be sent to the Borough Engineer and Surveyor, Municipal Builder than Friday, 24th March, 1861. ALLAN\_ROYLE.

ALLAN ROYLE. Town Clerk.

Municipal Buildings, Wigan.

Manicipal Buildings. 2659
 Migan. 2659
 NEWCASTLE REGIONAL HOSPITAL BOARD EXPANSION OF ARCHITECTURAL DEPARTMENT
 P. H. KNIGHTON, M.B.E. A. R.I.B.A. REGIONAL ARCHITECTURAL REGIONAL ARCHITECTURAL STAFF
 As the Board is in the process of increasing its Architectural Department in Newcasile to doal with a programme at present totalling about 212m. applications are invited for the following (superanuable) posts which offer either a career of varied, interesting and rewarding work of a high standard, or an excellent stepping-off point for further advancement.
 SENIOR ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS (21300 × 260(5) - 21.600). One to reguistered architects with experience in the design and construction of major public buildings. Experience of hospital work desirable ut not essential. Assistance with reinoval (2905 × 233(1) × 265(6) × 253(2) - 21.50). Applications must have passed the R.I.B.A. Final Examination. For registered architects increments are abe given above the bottom of the grade in accordance with relevant practical expenses of appoint registered architects increments can be given above the bottom of the grade in accordance with relevant practical expenses. Canalife but uncepticated architects areal as alary (2055 × 230(6) × 255(1) - 2900). Inter R.ISA & 200(6) × 255(1) - 2900). Inter R.ISA & 200(6) × 255(1) - 2900). Inter R.ISA & 200(6) × 255(1) - 2900).

A ARCHITECTURAL DRAUGHTSMEN (2475 × 225(6) × 230(2) - 6585).
 3 years' previous experience in an architect's drawing office and good draughtsmanship required. Evening study facilities available at King's College of Durham University in Newcastle.

Details of training, qualifications, experience, present salary, etc., with the names of three architectural referees, should reach the Secretary to the Board, Benfeld Road, Newcastle upon Tyne, 6, by 24th March, 1961. Canvassing will dismalify Tyne, 6, disqualify dismalify. 6300 WEST SUFFOLK COUNTY COUNCIL COUNTY ARCHITECT'S DEPARTMENT Applications are invited for the post of ASSIS. TANT ARCHITECT within Grade A.P.T. IV (£1.140-£1.310 per annun). Applicants must be qualified Architects and pre-terably have experience in Local Authority work. The department can offer varied and interesting experience on Educational, Police and Health programmes. M.J.C. Service Conditions: post pensionable: medical examination. A fureday week is in operation; housing accom-modation may be made available. Application forms obtainable from the County Architect, 13 Westgate Street, Bury St. Edmunds, to be returned as soon as possible. 6197

N

LINDSEY (LINCOLNSHIRE) COUNTY COUNCIL ARCHITECT'S DEPARTMENT North Lincolushire is developing rapidly and the work in the Department is growing corre-gondingly. Vacancies exist for the following grades of ARCHITECTSJUNIOR ASSISTANTS: A.F.T. HILV Salary 2560-21,140 A.F.T. HILSALARY 2646-2615 University 2646-2615

A. B. T. HII V Salary 260-21,310 A. F. T. HII V Salary 260-21,310 A. F.T. HI Salary 260-21,40 Vacancies also exist for SENIOR QUANTITY SURVEYORS, Grade A. F.T. IV, salary 21,140-

SURVEYORS, Grade A.P.T. IV, salary 21,300 Commencing salary within the grade dependent apon qualifications and experience. Five-day week. Fost Entry Training Assistance for study. N.J.C. Conditions of Service. Canvassing will disqualify, and candidates must diaclose in writing whether to their knowledge they are related to any Member or Senior Officer of the Council. Applications giving age, qualifications, experi-ence, present post and salary and names of two referees to be sent to A. Ronaid Clark, A.B.L.B.A., A.M.T.P.I., County Architet, County Offices, Lincoln, not later than 20th March, 1961. 6263 BOROUGH OF ILKESTON Applications are invited for the following

Applications are invited for the following

J. YATES, Town Clerk 624

(c) FLANNING ASSISTANT (Development Con-trol), Grade A.P.T. II/III (2815-21.140 p.a.).
 Commencing salaries will be fixed in the appro-priate grade according to qualifications and ex-perience.

(c) PLANNING ASSISTANT (Development Control), Grade A.P.T. HI/HI (2815-21.140 p.s.). Opmencing salaries will be fixed in the appropriate grade according to qualifications and experience. Applicants for post (a) should be qualified architectural practice and procedure but Local Government experience is not essential; for posts (b) and (c) previous experience in redevelopment and development control work respectively in an urban area is essential. The population of the Borough continues to expand rapidly and an extensive programme of capital works is planned. Opportunity for valuable architectural panned to the Borough continues to expand rapidly and an extensive programme of capital works is planned. Opportunity for valuable architectural and planning experience also exists in conjunction with a comprehensive Redevelopment Scheme new being prepared for the Central Area of the Borough. Housing accommodation available, if required, applications, stating age, details of present and past appointments, training, qualifications and experience, together with the names of two persons to whom reference may be made, should be sent for P. J. Bowyer, Esq., Borough Engineer and Surreyor, Borough Surveyor's Department, Lame and Streek, Scunthorpe, on or before Friday, 24th March, 1961.

BOROUGH OF ENFIELD BOROUGH ENGINEER AND SURVEYOR'S DEPARTMENT (Non-County Borough in the County of Middlesex —Population 109,700: Area-112,400 acres) SENIOR ASSISTANT ARCHITECT. APT IV. Applications are invited, from suitably qualified persons, for the following permanent appoint-ment:-

The second secon

CYRIL E. C. R. PLATTEN, Town Clerk.

6450

Public Offices. Emfield. Middx

## Town Hall. Sheffield 1

## BOROUGH OF DARTFORD ions are invited for the appointment

Applications

Applications are invited for the appointment of (a) SENIOR ASSISTANT ABCHITECT--Grade APT IV (21,40-61,310, plus £45).
 (b) ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT--Grade APT II or III (£615-£1,140 plus £25-£45 according to age and grade).
 Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced persons for the above appoint-ments in accordance with the N.J.C. service con-ditions for work on an interesting building pro-gramme.
 The commencing salaries will be in accordance with qualifications and experience.
 HOUSING ACCOMMODATION will be avail-able.

able. Applications stating age, qualifications and experience, together with the names of two referees, should be received by the Borough Engineer & Surveyor, Bridge House, Dartford, not later than Monday. 10th April. 1961. THOMAS ARMSTRONG. *Thown Clerk.* 

Council Offices. Dartford, Kent. 8th March. 1961

Kent. 8th March. 1961. 6452 CITY OF GLASGOW ASSISTANT ABCHITECTS The Architectural and Planning Department has a number of vacancies for qualified Assistant Architect. The Department has in hand a large, varied and interesting programme of work, including Comprehensive Redevelopment. Multi-storev Flats. Schools and Civic Buildings. The work will provide scope for personal initiative in the preparation of designs and details of schemes upon which construction work will follow. The salary scale for these assistantshins is up to £1.560 with placing according to experience. Advances up to 100 per cent of valuation will be made available, where needed, for the pur-chase of suitable houses in or near Glasgow, by successful applicants. Form of application may be obtained from the Principal Administrative Officer, 20. Tron-gate, Glasgow, C.1. A G. JURY. Citu Architect and Director of Planning

Hasgow, C.1. A. G. JURY, City Architect and Director of Planning. 6318

City Architect and Director of Planning. <u>EXTLAND COUNTY COUNCIL</u> The polications are invited for the appointment of ASSISTANT ARCHITECT in the County Architect's Department. Salary according to sale for Professional Assistants (2850–41.150) with placing according to age, qualifications and Architects and should have had wide experience. Candidates must be Registered Architects and should have had wide experience takes and should have had wide experience architects and should have had wide experience takes and should have had wide experience architects and should have had wide experience takes and should have had wide experience takes and should have had wide experience school projects and who are conversant with the scottish Education Department's regulations for school planning. The appointment is super-annable. Housing accommodation may be multications, stating age. experience and multifications, and accompanied by copies of two indersing by Jisk March. 1961. <u>JOHN N SINCLAIR</u> <u>County Clerk.</u> County Euiding.

6313

County Buildings. Lerwick, Shetland. 4th March, 1961.

CENTRAL OFFICE OF INFORMATION requires an EXHIBITIONS DESIGNER to undertake the design of large self-contained exhibitions, planning and co-ordinating separate production. Candidates should be good visualisers and possess originality and organising ability, with good commercial experience; able to interpret the requirements over a wide field of information, technical and scientific activities. Must be able to travel overseas as required. Post is graded SENIOR INFORMATION OFFICER (unestab-lished). Salary £1,573-£1,573. Write, giving age, full details of experience and qualifications of Manager (PE 801). Ministry of Labour, Professional & Excentive Register, Atlantic House, Farringdon Street, London, E.C.4. 6316

 Professional & Executive Register, Anamate House, Farringdon Street, London, E.C.4. 6316

 WESSEX REGIONAL HOSPITAL BOARD There are vacancies for the following posts in the Architect's Department to deal with the Board's expanding hospital building programme: ENGINEERING DRAUGHTSMEN, GRADE II (£1,030 × £35 (2) × £56 (3)-£1,250).

 ENGINEERING DRAUGHTSMEN, GRADE II (£870 × £35 (2) × £56 (3)-£1,250).

 Training in hospital engineering services will be given. It is preferred that applicants should hold one of the Higher National Certificates, or Sections A & B of the Institution of Heating and Ventilating Engineers examination, or an equivalent qualification. These appointments offer an excellent opportanity for gaining ex-perience in the installation of mechanical or the replanning of existing services for major adaptations.

 Please apply to the Secretary, Highcroft, Romsey Road, Winchester, for application form which should be returned by Jist March. 6314

 COUNTY BOROUGH OF RLACKPOOL

COUNTY BOROUGH OF BLACKPOOL SURVEYOR'S DEPT.

Applications (by 21st March) are invited from ARCHITECTS and QUANTITY SURVEYORS of enthusiasm and a capacity for hard work to work in the Architects Section of this Department (Chief Assistant, Architectural Services, A. G. Beckett, A.B.I.B.A., Dip.T.P., A.M.T.P.I.) on an interesting and varied programme of buildings. Five-day week, for-

Vacancies exist for:--ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS, A.P.T. III/IV (£960/£1,310).

(2960)(2,310) SENIOR ASSISTANT QUANTITY SUR-VEYORS, A.P.T. HI/IV (2960)(21,310). Application forms from Arthur Hamilton, B.Sc., A.R.I.B.A. Borough Surveyor, P.O. Box 17, Municipal Offices, Blackpool.

ISLE OF ELY COUNTY COUNCIL COUNTY ARCHITECT'S DEPARTMENT Applications are invited for the following pointments.--

Applications are included applications are included appointments:-(a) ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS. A.P.T. III or (a) ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS. A.P.T. III or cants should be A.R.I.B.A. or have com-pleted Parts I and II of the R.I.B.A. Final Examination, or have satisfactorily completed a course at a School of Archi-tecture.

completed a course at a School of Architecture.
 (b) QUANTITY SURVEYOR. A.P.T. IV or A.P.T. V according to experience. Applicants must be suitably qualified.
 (c) ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS, A.P.T. I or A.P.T. II or A.P.T. II. Gradings will depend on qualifications and experience. In fixing commencing salaries, ability and experience will be taken into account. All posts are subject to N.J.C. Conditions and the passing of a medical examination. Application forms and further particulars from the County Architect. County Hall. March. Clerk of the County Council. County Hall.

HUNTINGDONSHIRE COUNTY ARCHITECT'S DEPARTMENT ADDications are invited for the appointment of ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT Grade A.P.T. IV

£1.310 (21.140-21.310). Candidates should have passed the final exami-nation of the Royal Institute of British Archi-

tects. Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the County Architect, County Puildings, Huntingdon, and completed forms should be returned to the undersigned by the 4th April, 1961.

A. C. AYLWARD. Clerk of the County Council. County Buildings, Huntingdon.

6451

 Huntingdon.
 6453

 ARCHITECTS AND MAINTENANCE SUR-VEYORS. Pensionable posts for men and women at least 25 and under 35 on 1.1.61 (exten-sion for regular Forces service. Overseas Civil Service, established civil service and temporary Government service as Architect or Maintenance Surveyor). Candidates must be registered Archi-tects or, alternatively, for Maintenance Surveyor posts, have achieved Corporate Membership or RICS. (Building Section). or have passed examinations necessary for attaining Corporate Membership. National salary £936–1.258 according to age, rising to 21.430. Promotion norosnects. Write Civil Service Commission. 17. North Audley Street. London, W.1, for applica-tion form quoting 8/60-61.

156

County Hall, March.

6452

For qualified SCIENTISTS, ENGINEERS, ARCHITECTS

AND SURVEYORS

## THE TECHNICAL AND SCIENTIFIC REGISTER

provides a National Employment and Advisory Service. All enquiries are dealt with in confidence by

professionally qualified staff.

A leaflet, giving details of the Service, will be sent on request.

Write for information or appointment to

THE TECHNICAL AND SCIENTIFIC REGISTER, Dept. K. I., Almack House, 26 King Street, London, S.W.1. Telephone : WHI 6200 (Ext. 328)

Issued by the Ministry of Labou

## Senior Architects and Architectural Assistants

are required for the rapidly expanding Technical Division of a well-known firm of Management and Industrial Consultants. The work involves industrial architecture and industrial planning as a member of a team which includes machine specialists, machine designers and process layout engineers. A full range of architectural responsibility from inception to financial account is involved. The work is often original in character and a knowledge of German and/or Italian would be useful. The head office and place of work is at Egham.

Age preferred 28-38. Possession of a University degree or an equivalent qualification from a British University is desirable. Commencing salaries range from  $\pounds 1,000-\pounds 1,500$  according to qualifications and experience. Conditions of service, which include a pension scheme, are attractive.

Applicants are invited to write in confidence to:

Reference QSA, Production-Engineering Ltd., 12 Grosvenor Place, London, S.W.1.



CONSTRUCTORS JOHN BROWN LIMITED

require an

## ARCHITECT

(preferably A.R.I.B.A.)

for work on the design of offices, laboratories and industrial buildings in connection with oil and chemical process plants, both in the U.K. and overseas.

Applicants must have good experience in the industrial field embracing all phases of work from preliminary sketch designs to final construction.

This is a permanent position, and conditions of employment include a five-day week, luncheon vouchers, and a contributory Pension Scheme which carries Life Assurance benefits.

Applications should be sent to:— The Personnel Manager, CONSTRUCTORS JOHN BROWN LIMITED, CJB House, Eastbourne Terrace, Paddington, London, W.2 quoting Ref. No. K 7981.

LAING

## **ARCHITECTURAL STAFF**

JOHN LAING CONSTRUCTION LIMITED Sydney Greenwood, A.R.I.B.A.,

Chief Architect

requires

Architects, Assistant Architects and Architectural Assistants for a recently established Regional Office in Manchester.

This office will be responsible for all types of Architectural projects undertaken by the Department.

Architects should be qualified with at least 5 years' experience n schools, Industrial and Commercial Projects.

Assistant Architects should be qualified with 2/3 years' similar experience including domestic experience.

Architectural Assistants should be of intermediate standard with  $2/3\ years'$  experience in Architect's office.

There are excellent prospects within an expanding Organisation including Pension Scheme and other progressive benefits.

Applications giving brief details to:

Group Personnel Manager (MRO. 15) JOHN LAING AND SON LIMITED,

London, N.W.7.

Or arrangements for interviews can be made by telephone (Mill Hill 3636).

HEINZ

H. J. Heinz Company Limited, with headquarters in Harlesden, North West London, manufacture the famous 57 Varieties in three factories, two of which are in Lancashire. The continuing development and expansion of the Company calls for the appointment of an

ef.

## ARCHITECT

to assist the Staff Architect, Peter Brigham, A.R.I.B.A.

The successful candidate will be a senior member of a small team designing all types of building required by the Company. Work at present in hand includes an extensive new building and modernisation programme at the Harlesden factory.

Applicants should be registered architects, aged 26-30, with at least three years' office experience since qualifying. Previous industrial experience would be an advantage, although less important than an enlightened approach to building science, project management and cost' control.

The excellent employment conditions include a non-contributory pension, free life assurance and an attractive progressive salary which will be in line with qualifications and experience.

Applications stating age with a brief summary of personal history to date, including qualifications, should be addressed to:

The Personnel Officer, H. J. Heinz Company Limited, Waxlow Road, Harlesden, London, N.W.10.

## BRITISH RAILWAYS London Midland Region

require

## **ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS**

for general work in connection with the Railway Modernisation Plan and the London Midland Main Line Electrification Scheme.

Applicants should be members of the R.I.B.A. and should be first class designers with several years' experience.

Appointments will be made in the salary range £1,070-£1,145.

Five day week and concessionary rail travel. Superannuation Fund.

Applications in writing quoting reference No. 115(AJ) and stating qualifications, age and experience to :---

> W. R. Headley, A.R.I.B.A., A.A.Dipl. Regional Architect, Chief Civil Engineer's Office, Stephenson House, 67/87 Hampstead Road, LONDON, N.W.1



The Architect's Department's current programme covers all types of commercial, industrial and domestic building projects. Appointments are available for a wide range of experience particularly for

## **ARCHITECTS and ASSISTANTS**

who appreciate the contribution good design can make towards efficient construction and are interested in applying cost knowledge to detailing.

Appointments on a permanent basis are immediately available at Head Office with good progressive salaries for the right man. Five-day week; three weeks' annual holiday.

Similar appointments are also available in our Regional Offices for applicants preferring to work in the Midlands or North of England areas.

Applicants should write to :

E. V. Collins, A.R.I.B.A.,

Chief Architect, GEORGE WIMPEY & CO., LIMITED, 27 Hammersmith Grove, London, W.6.

BRITISH TRANSPORT DOCKS invite appli-cations for an ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT at SOUTHAMPTON DOCKS. Candidates should be experienced in design and construction of industrial and office huildings by contract or direct labour and must be A.B.I.B.A. Ability to handle contracts direct with contractor. Com-mencing salary 42,175 per annum. Contributory Superannuation Scheme and certain rail travel facilities

Reperance and certain rail travel scale and present position, to be forwarded to staff and Establishment Officer. British Trans-port Docks (AJ), Melbury House, Melbury Terrace, London, N. 4, to arrive not later than teseday, 28th March, 1961. 641. COUNTY COUNCIL OF THE STEWARTER ASSISTANT ARCHITECT from persons who have have passed the Final Examination of the Royal ample experience in the design and construction scale 21,80 by 270 to 1,460. Transcr of solar gate 21,80 by 270 to 1,460. Frenancy of solar authority house available. Five-day week. Successful applicant will require to provide a space car purchase scheme available. Applica-tors, giving age, qualifications, and details of previous experience and the names and addresses of two referees, to be lodged with the under-gred by 27th March, 1961. BOBT. C. MONTEATH. County Clerk.

County Offices, Kirkcudbright, 8th March, 1961.

Kirkendbright. 8th March, 1961. 6432 LINDEY (LINCOLNSHIRE) COUNTY COUNCIL ABCHITECT'S DEPARTMENT ABCHITECT'S DEPARTMENT ABEA CLERK OF WORKS, Grade A.P.T. IL, 8415/8960, required to take charge of an area of the County covering a radius of approximately 10 miles to the west of Lincoln round to the north to 20 miles to the east of Lincoln. The person appointed will be required to live in this area and he will be required to live in this area and he will be required to live in the area and alteration work. The post carries an essential user's car allowance up to 0 h.p. Commencing salary within the grade dependent upon experience, N.J.C. Conditions of Service. Carvassing will disqualify, and candidates must disclose in writing whether to their knowledge they are related to any member or Senior Officer of the Council. Applications, giving age, qualifications and experience, present post and salary, and the names of two persons to whom reference can be made, to be sent to the County Archited, County Offices, Lincoln, not later than 28th March, 1961. 6451 GLOUCESTERSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL

GLOUCESTERSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL COUNTY ARCHITECT'S DEPARTMENT Applications are invited for the appointmen of ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS (QUALIFY ING CLASS), vacancies existing in the following Grades in-Grades

Grades: A.P.T. II Salary 6645-2615 p.a. A.P.T. II Salary 6815-2660 p.a. A.P.T. III Salary 1815-2660 p.a. A.P.T. IV Salary 21,40-21,310 p.a. Applicants for posts in Grades I and II should have passed the Intermediate Examination of the R.I.B.A. and for Grades III and IV the full R.I.B.A. Final Examination. N.J.C. Conditions of Service, Superannuation.

Medical examination.

Medical examination. Applications, stating age, present position and salary, details of previous appointments, together with the names and addresses of two persons for reference, must reach the County Architect, Shire Hall, Gloucester, by 3rd April, 1961. GUY H DAVIS, Clerk of the County Council. 6446

 600 File Councy County County
 600 File Councy County
 600 File Councy Councy
 600 File Councy Councy
 600 File Councy Councy
 600 File Councy
 L. V. POWELL. Town Clerk

Guildhall. Kingston-upon-Thames. March, 1961.

March, 1961. 6447 MANCHESTER CORPORATION TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT require qualified ENGINEERING ASSISTANT for building and civil engineering construction and maintenance. Salary £1,140/21,310. Point of entry according to qualification and experi-ence. Applications and details obtainable from General Manager, Manchester, L refurnable not later than Wednesday. 22nd March, 1961. 6323

URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL OF BASILDON (Population 86,500-27,000 acres-rapidly developing district) ESTABLISHED

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT-up to

(b) ARCHITECTURAL DRAUGHTSMAN-up

(b) ARCHITECTURAL DEACOMPRESSION to E825 p.a. Applicants for (a) preferably should be par-tially qualified and have had practical experience and for (b) be competent draughtsmen with ex-perience of architectural work. This post would offer varied experience in housing, public build-ings including swimming pool, parks projects, delegated education. Housing available, Payment of removal expenses considered. Five-day week, Particulars and forms from Engineer & Surveyor, E8, Town Square, Basildon, Essex. Closing 3rd April. 6454

Ausoras expenses considered. Five-day week.
 Particulars and forms from Engineer & Surveyor.
 R. Town Square, Basildon, Essex. Closing 3rd April.
 AUSTRALIA
 THE UNIVERSITY OF NEW SOUTH WALES
 ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR OF BUILDING
 SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE AND
 BUILDING
 The University invites applications for appointment to the newly created position of Associate Professor of Building.
 Salary will be not less than £A3,179 per annum.
 Applicants must hold high academic qualifications for the newly created position of Associate Professor of Building.
 Salary will be not less than £A3,179 per annum.
 Applicants must hold high academic qualifications in building or building engineering and should have had extensive practical experience in building or pariation.
 The successful applicant will be responsible to Builders or equivalent institution, and teaching and administration experience is desirable.
 The unccessful applicant will be responsible to Builders or equivalent institution, and teaching and administration experience is desirable.
 The unccessful applicant will be responsible to Building.
 Subject to the consent of the four-year undergraduate course leading to the degree of Bachelor of Building and for the six-year partime diploma course in building. Both courses are fully recognised by the Australian Institute of Building.
 Subject to the consent of the Council of the pariet.
 Associate Professors are eligible for six months' study leave on full salary after threes of service.
 The University reserves the right to fill the position by invitation.
 The University medical examination, to join the superannuation scheme, which provides a pension of up to 2A1600 per annum.
 The successful applicant will be leigible, subject to satisfactory medical examinat

Onlow, Forkington, N.S.W. Australa, Bende Sond April, 1961.
 CONTRERSITY OF KHARTOUM
 Andications are invited for a SENIOR LECTURESHIP or LECTURESHIP IN ARCHI-TECTURE.
 Salary Scales: Senior Lecturer: C\$2,052 × C\$75-C\$2,127 p.a. Lecturer: C\$1,077 × C\$75-C\$1,977 p.a.
 Entry point according to qualifications and exnerience. Cost of living allowance approxi-mately C\$180 p.a. at present. Outfit allowance C\$500 Family allowances: Wife-C\$50 p.a., ist child £900 p.a., and and 3rd child-C\$30 p.a.
 each, (2\$1 = 61 08, 6d, sterling.) Passages are paid for appointee and family on appointment, ermination and annual leave. There is a super-annuation scheme and arrangements can be made to maintain F S.S.U. policies. Appointment on contract for five years, with possibility of at a rent (excluding rates) up to 75 per cent, of starty.

at a rent texturing rules detailing qualifications Applications (10 copies) detailing qualifications and experience and naming three referees by 15th April. 1961. to Registrar. University of Khartonm, c/o Inter-University Council for Higher Educa-tion Overseas, 29, Woburn Square, London, W.C.1. from whom further particulars may be obtained. 6410

6410 BOROUGH OF CASTLEFORD APPOINTMENT OF ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT Applications are invited for this appointment in the Borough Architect's Department Salary-Grade A. P.T. II (2815-2850). Applicants should have passed the Intermediate Examination of the R.I.B.A. or its equivalent at one of the successful applicant will be required to pass satisfactorily a medical examination: terminable on one month's motice on either side; housing accommodation, if required, for successful married applicant.

accommonation, it forms obtainable from me to applications, on forms obtainable from me to he returned not later than 9 a.m. on Thursday. the 30th March, 1961. Canvassing disqualifies. ERNEST HUTCHINSON. Town Clerk.

Town Hall. Castleford

## ROYAL BURGH OF STIRLING BURGH ARCHITECT AND PLANNING DEPARTMENT Applications are invited for the following

Applications are invited for the following posts:-BASISTANT ARCHITECT-Salary Scale 2850-21,50 per annum (with placing according to experience). JUNIOR PLANNING ASSISTANT-Salary Scale 2715-2845 per annum (with placing according to experience). The Assistant Architect will be required to take control of an interesting variety of local authority contracts (both large and small) throughout design and construction. The Planning Assistant must be a neat and expeditions draughteman with experience in experience in the experience. The Planning Assistant must be a neat and expeditions draughteman with experience in experience in the experience in experience of Development Plan Maps, etc. Applications for the posts, which are super-preparation of Development Plan Maps, etc. Manuable subject to medical examination, should be addressed to Walter H. Gillespie, Burgh Architect and Planning Offices, ref. Gillespie, Burgh Architect and Planning Offices, etc. 3030

CITY OF CANTERBURY APPOINTMENT OF PLANNING RESEARCH ASSISTANT (TEMPORARY), A.P.T. II (2815-

SAISTANT (TEMPORARI), A.F.T. 11 (2015-Applications are invited for the temporary ppointment of a Planning Research Assistant 1 the City Architect & Planning Officer's tenartment. Appointment will commence in une or July and last from 18 months to two

June or July and last from 18 months to two years; The successful candidate will be engaged on research, survey analysis and general statistical work in connection with the forthcoming Review of the Development Plan, which is due for sub-mission to the Ministry in 1963. The appoint-ment offers considerable scope and experience in this particular field of Town Planning. Applications, stating age, qualifications and experience, together with the names and addresses of two referees, should be submitted to the City Architect & Planning Officer, Muni-cipal Buildings, Canterbury, by April 29th, 1961. Canvassing will disqualify. JOHN BOYLE: Town Clerk. 6352

SUNBURY-ON-THAMES URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL A vacancy exists in the department of the Council's Engineer and Surveyor for a SENIOR DRAUGHTSMAN experienced in modern archi-tectural design and general building practice. Previous Local Authority experience not essential.

sential. Salary £815—£960 (Grade A.P.T. II) according experience plus London allowance up to £40

year. Applications, giving the names of two persons whom reference may be made, should be sent Mr. A. J. Buttress, M.L.Mun.E., L.R.I.B.A., ngineer and Surveyor, Council Offices, Sunbury-a-Thames, Middlesex, not later than April 4th, 6364 on-1 1961

Applications are invited for the post of ARCH17ECT (two vacancies) ander the WEST PAK1STAN GOVERNMENT, Salary: Rs. 2,000-75-2,375 per month (1 Rupee = 1s. 6d.), plus £30 per month overseas

Contract: 3/5 years. Free passages and medical

attendance. Age Limits: Between 30 and 45, relaxable in

Age Limits: Between 30 and 45, relaxable in special cases. Qualifications: A.R.J.B.A. or equivalent Con-siderable experience in Architectural work especially in design of buildings in Europe, U.S.A., Pakistan or other similar countries. Good knowledge of English essential. Application forms and further information from : The Recruitment Officer Education Division Pakistan High Commission 39, Lowndes Square London, S.W.J. There are no restrictions on nationality or domicile, but Pakistani applicatus should write to the above address for the conditions applic-able to their appointment. 6353 Qualifications :

EASINGTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT Grade A.P.T. III (1960-21,140) Applications are invited for the above appoint-ment. Applicants must have had previous Municipal experience, have been trained in the office of a Municipal Engineer, Architect or Sur-veyor, be experienced in Municipal Housing and General Architectural Work, and have the quali-fications specified by the National Conditions of Service.

of Service. The appointment will be subject to the National Scheme of Conditions of Service and the Local Government Superannuation Acts. The successful applicant will be required to pass a medical examination. If required, housing accommodation

If required, housing accommodation will be provided.

Applications on forms which may be obtained from the undersigned must be received by 30th March, 1961. T. AGAR, Clerk of the Council.

Council Offices. Easington, Co. Durham.

6360

6359

ARCHITECTS required by LONDON TRANSPORT for the following posts:-ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS: Salary range £1,140 p.a.-£1,330 p.a. Applicants must be faily qualified and capable of supervising staff. (Reference 129/A.). ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS: Salary ranges £1,060 p.a.-£1,440 p.a. £940 p.a.-£1,020 p.a. Applicants should be qualified to R.I.B.A. Intermediate standard with previous office experience. (Reference 129/B.1.) Free travel: fiveday week, medical examina-tion; contributory superannuation after pro-bation.

Free travel tion; contributory superannuation Applications quoting reference number of post applied for and stating age, qualifications and full details of experience, to Staff and Welfare Officer, London Transport, 55, Broadway, S. 603 SENIOR WORKERS

Officer, London Transport, 55. Broadway, S.W.1. 6991 ALR MINISTRY require SENIOR WORKERS UP in Quantities Division in London. Must be fully experienced and competent to Work Up-entire Bills of Quantities. Candidates must hold O.N.C. or C. & G. (Quantities) or equivalent technical qualifications. Financial assistance and time off given for recognised courses of study. Promotion and pension prospects. Five-day week with 18 days paid leave a year initially. Salaries on annual incremental basis ranging from £975 (age 30 or over) to £1.115. Commencing salary according to qualifications and experience. Appli-cants, who must be natural born British subjects, should write stating age, qualifications and ex-perience to Manager (PE 519). Ministry of Labour, Professional & Executive Register, E.C.4. No original testimonial should be sent. E.C.4. No original testimonial should be sent.

CITY OF BIRMINGHAM PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT Applications are invited for the post of CHIEF ASSISTANT, Town Planning and Redevelopment

Assistance, and the second sec annum)

annum, The post is permanent, superannuable and subject to a medical examination. Applications stating qualifications, age and experience, and naming two referees, should reach the undersigned by the 14th April, 1961. Canvassing disgualifies HERERT J. MANZONI. City Engineer and Surveyor.

Civic Centre, Birmingham, 1. 6422 BOROUGH OF WREXHAM ENGINEER & SURVEYOR'S DEPARTMENT ASSISTANT ARCHITECT Applications are invited for the following

ASSISTANT ARCHITECT—Salary in the range of A.P.T. Grade III (£960—£1,140 per annum

annum). Applicants should have passed Parts I and II of the R.I.B.A. Final Examination or equivalent. Casual car allowance will be paid on the instructions of the Borough Surveyor and the Council will consider the payment of removal exponences. Housing accommodation is available expenses, required.

if required. Further particulars and form of application from the Borongh Engineer and Surveyor, 31, Chester Street, Wrexham. Applications to be returned to the undersigned not later than 12 noon, 27th March. 1961. PHILIP J. WALTERS. Town Clerk.

6444

Guildhall. Wrexham March, 1961.

War Department Works Organisation require TECHNICAL OFFICERS, GRADE 1 (Construc-tion), at various stations throughout the United Kingdom and in GERMANY, MIDDLE EAST and FAR EAST.

Duties: (a) Control of Building and Civil Engineering Services to maintain WD installations in

Services to maintain WD installations in the area; or (b) Assisting in planning and control of main-tenance and small capital works programmes in a regional HQ. Office; or (c) Site Supervision of major capital works executed by contract. Qualifications: O.N.C., Intermediate C. & G. Cert., Associated Membership of Institute of Clerk of Works, Diploma of the Association of Building Technicians or equiv., higher qual. advantagroups.

Clerk of Works, Diploma of the Association of Building Technicians or equiv., higher qual. advantageous. Salary: E1,128 (or above) rising to £1,388 with additions in London and overseas. Conditions include sick pay, 5-day week, 4-5 weeks leave a year plus public holidays. Oppor-unities later for pensionable appointments and promotion to higher grades. Special allowances and family passages for service abroad. Selection by interview for which certain out-of-pocket expenses are allowed. Forms from Ministry of Labour, Technical and Scientific Register (X), 26, King Street, London, S.W.I. quoting E.88/1/A, and appropriate ref. (a), (b) or (c). CAL COUNTY OF BERKSHIRE DEPUTY COUNTY ARCHITEGOT (CAPITAI. WORKS), J.N.C. Scale E (21,860-42,120) Applications are invited for the above appoint-ment from suitably qualified persons. Application form and further particulars may be obtained from the undersigned and all applications are to be received by March 28th, 1951. E. R. DAVIES, Courte of the Council

E. R. DAVIES, Clerk of the Council.

Shire Hall. Reading

 Reading.
 6413

 PETERLEE DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION APPOINTMENT OF DEPUTY CHIEF ARCHITECT
 6413

 Applications are invited for the above appointment on the Corporation's Salary Grade A.P.T. VIII (£1,565-£1,325), the point of entry dependent upon qualifications and experience.

 Applicants must be members of the Royal Institute of British Architects and a Town Plan-ulag qualification will be advantageous but not essential.

 The appointment, which is supremented.

ning quantitation with the extended essential. The appointment, which is superannuable, is subject to the Corporation's Staff Rules and Con-ditions of Service and will be terminable by one month's notice in writing on either side. The successful applicant will be required to pass a medical examination. Housing accommodation will be made avail-able and the post carries an essential car allowance.

able and the post carries an essential car allowance. Applications, stating age, experience and quali-fications and giving the names of two referees, should reach the undersigned not later than 24th March, 1961. A. V. WILLIAMS.

A. V. WILLIAMS General Mana

Shotton Hall, Peterlee, Co. Durham.

Co. Durham. 6329 LINCOLN CITY AND COUNTY OF LINCOLN CHIEF ASSISTANT ARCHITECT-A.P.T. V (21,310-e1,480) Applications are invited from experienced Architects for the position of Chief Assistant Architect on the established staff of the City Architect at a commencing salary of 21,365. The Department is engaged upon an extensive and varied programme of architectural works and applicants must be canable of taking charge of a section responsible for the design and super-vision of all architectural works (excluding new schools). The appointment will be subject to the

vision of all architectural works texcuding new schools). The appointment will be subject to the scheme and Conditions of Service and the Local Govern-ment Superannuation Acts and the successful applicant will be required to pass a medical examination. Housing accommodation may be available. Removal expenses. Applications, stating age, qualifications and details of experience, together with the names of two persons to whom reference can be made, should be delivered to R. R. Alexander. F.R.I.B.A., M.T.P.I. City Architect. Stamp End, Lincoln, not later than 30th March 1961. J. HARPER SMITH Town Clerk. 6397

6397 ROBOUGH OF LEYTON (IN THE COUNT OF ESSEN) COMMITTEE FOR EDUCATION APPOINTMENT OF ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT Apolications are invited for the permanent apologitment of Architectural Assistant, Grade A.P.T III, 6960-£1.140 per annum, plus London weighting. The maccessful apolicant will be employed by the Essex County Council and will work in the School Architect's Section of the Borough Engineer and Surveyor's Department. Town Hall, Leyton, E.10. Five-day week is operated.

Forough Engineer and Surveyor's Department. Town Hall, Leyton, E.10. Five-day week is operated. Betails and forms of application from the Borough Education Officer. Education Offices. Kirkdale Road, Levtonstone, E.11. to whom they should be returned within 14 days from the appearance of the advertisement. 6386

STEVENAGE DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION STEVENAGE DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION Applications are invited for appointment as ASSISTANT ARCHITECT in the Chief Archi-tect's Department on New Towns' Salary Grade A.P.T. IV.V. e.1.140/21/40-starting salary according to qualifications and experience. Applicants should be Associates of the Royal Iustitute of British Architects and have experi-ence in design and construction of modern build-ings.

ence in design and construction of ings. Living accommodation will be available in an appropriate case. Local Government super-annuation; five-fay week. Applications, giving details of experience and the names of two referees, should be sont to the Chief Administrative Officer. Daneshill House, Danestrete, Stevenage, Herts., not later than 30th March, 1961.

Danestrete, stevenage, Herts., not isser than 30th March, 1961.
 BOROUGH OF STOCKTON-ON-TEES BOROUGH ARCHITECT'S DEPARTMENT Applications are invited for the following appointments:—

 (a) ASSISTANT QUANTITY SURVEYOR. Salary A.P.T. IV (£1,140-£1,310).
 (b) ASSISTANT QUANTITY SURVEYOR. Salary A.P.T. IV (£1,140-£1,310).
 (c) JUNIOR ASSISTANT QUANTITY SURVEYOR. Salary A.P.T. I (£645-£815).
 (c) JUNIOR ASSISTANT QUANTITY SURVEYOR. Salary A.P.T. I (£645-£815).
 (c) JUNIOR ASSISTANT QUANTITY SURVEYOR. Salary A.P.T. I (£635-£956).
 Housing accommodation will be provided for married applicants for appointment (a).
 Applications, giving details of age, education, training, qualifications and experience, with the names of two referees, should be sent to the Borough Architect. 28. The Square. Stockton-on-Tees, by the 27th March. 1961.
 JOHN B. HAWORTH. Town Clerk.
 Municipal Buildings. Stockton-on-Tees. 6424

Municipal Buildings,

Stockton-on-Tee		6424
		COUNCIL
ASSISTANT 1	DIVISION.	AL PLANNING

ASSISTANT DIVISIONAL PLANNING OFFICER-DARTMOOR NATIONAL PARK Applications are invited for the above post at Exceter on A.P.T. IV (21,140-21,375) with essential car user allowance. Should be A.M.T.P.I. but Architectural or Landscape qualification with some planning experience will be considered. The post is next in seniority after the Divisional Planning Officer. Further particulars of the post and forms of application, returnable by 26th March, 1961, from the County Planning Officer, Bellair," Topsham Road, Exeter, Devon. 6445

 Officer, "Bellair," Topsham Road, Excter. 6445

 CITY OF SHEFFIELD

 APPOINTMENT OF PRINCIPAL ASSISTANT ARCHITECT

 CIVIC CENTRE)

 SCALE ~ C": £1560-£1.825

 Applications are invited from experienced qualified Architects for this important post on the permanent staff of the City Architect. Mr. J. L. Womersley.

 The City Council have recently designated a spacious and attractive site, including the present fown Hall and Public Library, as a Civic Centre. The new buildings which are required will ultimately include a large extension to the Town Hall, new Law Couris, Police Headquarters and and ris Centre. Following the preparation of a comprehensive scheme for the whole centre, the successful candidate's first task will be to design and execute the new Town Hall Extension which is urgently required. Mill cations, stating age, education and train-fing, qualifications, present and past appointments (which dates and sularies), experience and the mames of two persons to whom reference may be made, should reach me not later than the 27th March, 1961.

JOHN HEYS. Town Clerk. 6423

6423 CITY OF PORTSMOUTH EDUCATION COMMITTEE COLLEGE OF ART HYDE PARK ROAD, PORTSMOUTH Principal: W. J. L. GATDON, A.R.C.A. Applications are invited for the post of HEAD of the SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE which will become vacant on September 1st, 1961. Candidates should have suitable professional qualifications and have had professional teaching experience, preferably with the senior work of a School of Architecture. The Department is integrated into a new Col-lege building which was opened in Settember, 1960, and is provided with modern, well-equipped studies for its work. The post is graded Head of Department III and the salary scale is £1,800 × £50-£1,950 per and the salary scale is £1,800 × £50-£1,950 per

Application forms and further particulars tainable on application to the Registrar at the 6417

College. THE UNIVERSITY OF LIVERPOOL DRAUGHTSMAN required in the Fabric Maintenance Department, oreferably with Archi-tects' Office experience. The salary range will be 2650 to 2800 per annum depending upon qualifications and experience. Contributory pension scheme. Alternate Saturdays off. Applications in writing, stating age and ex-perience and giving names of two referees, should be received not later than 20th March. 1961, by the Registrar. Quoting reference CV/AJ. 6317

ANTRIM COUNTY COUNCIL PLANNING ASSISTANT Applications are invited 'com holders of a sufficient on Planning and/or Architecture for the position of PLANNING ASSISTANT in the council's Planning Department. Salay Scale: A.P.T. Grade V. 8,140–8,130, ment (Superannuation) Act (N.I.) 1950. Applications, together with the names and defresses of two referees, must be delivered to and the secretary, County Courthouse, Cramine Road, Belfast, 14, not later than 31st March, 1961. 6320 AIR MINISTRY require SENIOR TAKERS wide experience of all classes of work and pre-fuels, Stalaries (inner London, Scale) from £1,445 to \$2,015. Commencing salary A.Q.E. Non-pensionable but long ferm with prospects of to applications, and contentific Register (K.) 2, King Street, London, Scale) from Ministry of Labour, Bethenica and Scientific Register (K.) MORTH RIDING COUNTY COUNCIL Anterions are invitid to the first of the definition of the definitio

britan buildess. Joins Allistry of Labour, Technical and Scientific Register (K).
 King Street, London, S.W.I. Quoting 3.240/04.
 NORTH RIDING COUNTY COUNCIL Applications are invited for the post of BUILDING INSPECTOR for Architect's Maintenance Area based on Richmond and covering the North West Area of the Riding. Grade A.P.T. I. Salary 645-6215 p.a. according to get, qualifications and experience.
 Conditions of Service and applications to be returned to the County March 1966.
 Conditions of Service and applications to the sale of the South Service and applications to be returned to The Clerk of the County Hall. Northallecton, Yorkshire, and applications to be returned to The Clerk of the County Council at the same address by 28th March, 1960.
 UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE DIRECTOR OF ESTATE MANAGEMENT Applications are invited for the above post. The stipend will be \$2,000, with superannuation benefits and family allowances, and the successful candidate will be expected to take up his duties by 1st October, 1961.
 The Director of State Management will be responsible for the care and maintenance of sites and buildings, for advice on the purchase and sale of property and its management, and for superintending a building programme involving sociersks of works, a direct labour force of 32 and 11 gardeners. The Director will have no responsibility for teaching and research in Bistate Management. Candidates should have experience in the management and development of estates. property maintenance and the promotion of briefs and the examination of plans and the strees, returned and the proposition and the proposition of briefs and the examination of plans and the researce. The Old Schools Cambridge by whom

estimates. Further particulars may be obtained from the Treasurer. The Old Schools, Cambridge, by whom applications must be received not lafer than 30th April, 1961. 6378

Treasartic, rule Oil Schools, Calmirude, by which Applications must be received and rule than 30th April, 1961. 6378 CEBAN DISTRICT OF EBBW VALE ARCHITECT'S DEPARTMENT APPOINTMENT OF DEPUTY ARCHITECT Applications are invited from Corporate members of the K.I.B.A. for this appointment in the Department of the Architect to the Cauncil at a salary within A.F.T. Grade IV (21,140-21.30) of the National Scale of Salaries. The appointment will be subject to three months' notice on either side, to the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Acts and to the passing of a medical examination. Housing accommodation may be made avail-able if required. The Architect's Department has a varied pro-gramme of work including new housing, slam clearance redevelopment schemes, new Civic Centre buildings which include the construction of an Indoor Swimming Pool (just commencing). Municipal Offices and Council Chamber and Public Hall. Applications endorsed "Deputy Architect."

Municipal others and Connect Architect," Applications endorsed "Deputy Architect," étating age, education, training, qualifications and experience, present and past appointments and enclosing copies of two recent testimonials, should be received by the undersigned not later than noon, 24th March, 1961. HOWARD J. WILLIAMS, Clerk of the Council.

District Council Offices, The Walk, Ebbw Vale, Mon.

6382

Ebbw Vale. Mon. 6382 LANCASHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL COUNTY ARCHITECTS DEPARTMENT SENIOR ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS (N.I.C. Scale "B." c1.565-61.670) Applications are invited from experienced Architects for posts on the permanent staff. The County Council have a large and extremely varied Building Programme, and posts will be filled by men of initiative, imagination and a fair for sensitive design. Applicants are expected to be Registered Architects, as well as Associates of the Boyal Institute of British Architects, and, if appointed. will be able to claim a disturbance allowance up to a maximum of £125, a facility offered by the County Council to cover the expenses of removal and other associated costs. Application forms and conditions of appoint-ment are obtainable from the County Architect, P.O. Box 26, County Hall, Preston, returnable by the 7th April, 1961.

URBAN DISTRICT OF EBBW VALE ARCHITECT'S DEPARTMENT APPOINTMENT OF ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT (NON-DESIGNATED POST) Applications are invited for this appointme in the Architect's Department within Gra A.P.T. HI (£960-£1,140) from persons with least Intermediate R.I.B.A. examination. Co mencing salary in accordance with qualificatie and experience. Grade 21 with qualifications

mencing salary in accordance with quanneations and experience. The Department is engaged on an interesting programme of work including new Civic Centre Buildings which involves the construction of an Indoor Swimming Pool (just commencing), Municipal Offices, Council Chamber and Public Hall. In addition there are redevelopment and general housing schemes in course of preparation. Alternate Saturday mornings free, Canteen facilities. Local Government Superannuation Acts apply. Applications with usual information and names of two referees to be received by the under-signed not later than noon. Ist April, 1961. HOWARD J. WILLIAMS, Clerk of the Council.

District Council Offices, The Walk, Ebbw Vale, Mon,

6383

Ebbw Vale, Mon. 6583 CANNOCK UEBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL (Population 43,000) ARCHITECT'S DEPARTMENT Applications are invited for the following posts in the Office of the Council's Architect (Mr. H. Wilcox, A. R.I.B.A.). (a) CHIEF ASSISTANT ARCHITECT (A.P.T. V-E1,310 to 62,480 p.a.). (b) SENIOR ASSISTANT ARCHITECT (A.P.T. IV-E1,310 to 62,480 p.a.). (c) ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT (A.P.T. II-E35 to 2590 p.a. or A.P.T. III-E360 to £1,140 p.a.). This developing district is not adversely

(c) ARCHITERTURAL ASSISTANT (A.F.T. II-2015 to 4590 p.a. or A.F.T. III-2500 to E1,140 p.a.). This developing district is not adversely affected by the proposals of the Local Govern-ment Commission and is situated 15 miles north of Birmingham and 9 miles from Wolverhampton. It includes a portion of Cannock Chase which is part of a designated area of Outstanding Natural Beauty, containing good facilities for varying sports and outdoor recreation, and is within reasonably easy reach of Dovedale, the Manifold Valley and other lovely areas in the County. Cannock has a new Grammar School and other good educational facilities. The successful applicants will be engaged on major schemes including a Central Bus Station. Public Baths, New Council Offices, Branch Library, Community Centres, Underground Con-veniences and Town Centre Redevelopment in addition to a continuous housing programme. Married applicants and assistance will be given imarried applicants and assistance will be given inter applicants and assistance will be given inter by 26th March, 1961. H.C. ALLEN. Clerk of the Council. Council House, The Green,

Council House, The Green, Cannock, Staffs

6385

Cannock. GHANA CIVIL SERVICE GHANA CIVIL SERVICE Vacancies exist for ARCHITECTS in the PUBLIC WORKS DIVISION, MINISTRY OF WORKS AND HOUSING. Indises To design, prepare working drawings and supervise the construction of new Govern-ment buildings such as quarters, offices, hospitals, schools, law courts, elc., and also at times to carry out dutises as an executive architect respon-sible for the organisation of direct labour works. Magnetic and the second of the carry out dutises as an executive architect respon-sible for the organisation of direct labour works. Magnetic and the of the Final Examination of the Royal Institute of British Architects: or (i) be Licentiates of the R.I.B.A. by the havailfication which is recognised as exempting from Parts I and II of the R.I.B.A. by the function which is recognised as exempting from Parts I and II of the R.I.B.A. by the function which is recognised as exempting from Parts I and II of the R.I.B.A. examina-tion. Salary in range £1.80-62.080 p.a. Appointments on contract terms for three fuors each of 15-18 months. Gratuity 5150 p.a. Appointments on contract terms for three fuors each of 15-18 months. Gratuity 5150 p.a. Torintments on three children under the seasages for officer, wife and up to three shild for up to three children under the seasages for officer, wife and up to three fullow a child for up to three children there is accommodation at low rental. Interest-dent in Ghana and attending full-time school fayeas Accommodation at low rental. Interest-dent of the cara and care maintenance and the officer of the cara mainte

W.1. G387 GOVERNMENT OF NORTHERN IRELAND ASSISTANT QUANTITY SURVEYOR Applications invited for unsetablished posts in Ministry of Finance, Preference for ex-Service-men, Candidates must be Corporate Members of the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors (Quantities). Experience in "taking off" for large building works essential. Salary scale E355-£1,450; entry point according to age and experience. Prospects of pensionable appoint-ment, Application forms obtainable from Director of Establishments, Room 271, Stormont, Belfast, 4, to be completed and returned by 11th April. 1961. 5357

<text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text>

J. NOEL MARTIN Town Clerk

BOROUGH OF GUILDFORD Applications are invited for the appointment of an ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTAT. com-mencing salary at a point within Grade A.P.T. III (1990-21,140) according to qualifications. Applicants must have the appropriate qualifica-tions and have had practical experience in general architectural work and housing. Housing accommodation will be provided if required, and half removal expenses paid. Five-day week is in operation. Application, with names and addresses of two refererse, must be sent to the Borough Engineer and Surveyor, Municipal Offices, High Street, Guildford, by Thursday, 30th March, 1961. HERBERT C. WEILLER, Town Clerk.

6392

appointments in the Borough Architect's Department;
 (a) SENIOR ASSISTANT ARCHITECT, Grade
 (a) SENIOR ASSISTANT ARCHITECT, Grade
 (b) ASSISTANT ARCHITECT, Temporary, at a sairy to be determined up to £1480.
 (b) ASSISTANT ARCHITECT, Temporary, at a sairy to be determined up to £1480.
 (c) ASSISTANT ARCHITECT, Temporary, at a sairy to be determined up to £1480.
 (c) ASSISTANT ARCHITECT, Temporary, at a sairy to be determined up to £1480.
 (c) ASSISTANT ARCHITECT, Temporary, at a sairy to be determined up to £1480.
 (c) ASSISTANT ARCHITECT, Temporary, at a sairy to be determined up to £1480.
 (c) ASSISTANT ARCHITECT, Temporary, at a sairy to be determined up to a consideration will be given to the provision of housing accommodation.
 (c) ASSISTANT ARCHITECT, Town Sol, Architect, Town Hall, Wallasev, to whom they should be returned by the 23rd March, 1961.
 (c) ALRERSON, A. G. HARRISON, Town Clerke

 BIRMINGHAM
 REGIONAL
 HOSPITAL

 BOARD
 BOARD

 APPOINTMENT OF ARCHITECTURAL STAFF

 (a) SENIOR ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS, salary

 scale £1.300
 to £1.600

 (b) ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS, salary

 scale £1.300
 to £1.600

 (b) ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS, salary

 scale £1.300
 (Arch, 12).

 (b) ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS, salary scale

 £905
 to £1.600

 Architect by examination.

 These posts are not necessarily restricted to

 offer oportunities for gaining knowledge and

 experience of the whole field of hospital architecture ranging from adaptiation schemes to

 comprehensive new hospital projects.

 snnnable.
 Fivs-day week. Applications (quoting appropriate reference) stating qualifications, age, experience, present position and salary, and salary and salary week. Applications schemes to comprehensive reference, to Secretary, 10, Augustus Road, Birmingham, 15, by 7th April, 1961, 5418

ROYAL BURGH OF ARBROATH BURGH ARCHITECTS DEPARTMENT Applications are invited for the following appointments in the above department. (a) ASSISTANT ARCHITECT on Salary Scale

 (a) ASSISTANT ABCHITECT on Salary Scale CLID-CL200.
 (b) ABCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT or ABCHI-TECTURAL DRAUGHTSMAN on Salary Scale 2785-2975.
 Applicants for post (a) should be members of the Royal Institute of British Architects and preferably with experience in Local Authority work. Placing on scale in both appointments in accordance with age, qualifications and experi-tions. ence

The successful applicants will be required to pass a medical examination and will be subject to the provisions of the Local Government Super-annuation (Scotland) Acts. Should the successful applicants be married, housing accommodation will be made available by the Council. Applications, together with copies of two recent testimonials, should be lodged with W. R. Samson, A.B.I.B.A., Burgh Architect, 32, Hill Street, Arbroath, not later than Thursday, 32rd March, 1961. WILLIAM D. SWITH.

WILLIAM D. SMITH. Town Clerk.

6390

Town House, Arbroath, Angus

Arbinath. Answer: CORPORATION OF DUNDEE CTTY ARCHITECTS DEPARTMENT The Architects' Department is at present of architects' near the states of the arbitrary for architectural work which will provide oppor-for architectural work which will provide oppor-to a chitectural work which will provide oppor-prehensive Redevelopment of a number of a number of large Housing Estates, the Com-prehensive Redevelopment of a number of a number of a state of a number of a number of a state of a number of a number of a state of a number of a number of a state of a number of a number of a state of a number of a number of a state of a number of a number of a state of a number of a number of a state of a number of a number of a state of a number of a n

Dundee, not later than 31st March, 1961. 6391 CITY OF SALFORD Applications are invited from appropriately qualified persons for the post of ASSISTANT ARCHITECT (General Section), A.P.T. Grade III-IV (2660 to 21,310 per annum), in the Department of the City Engineer and Surveyor, G. A. McWilliam, E.S., A.M.I.C.E., A.R.I.C.S., M.I.Mun.E. The duties will include responsibility for the repair and maintenance of, and alterations to, all types of municipal buildings, and the preparation of reports and estimates. Candidates should have a sound knowledge of building construction and materials. Housing accommodation may be provided in approved cases. A five-day week is in operation. Applications, stating age, education, qualifica-tions and experience, together with the names and addressees of two referees, should be for-warded to the City Engineer and Surveyor, Town Hall, Salford, 3, Lancs, to arrive by the 27th March. 1961. ROYAL COUNTY OF BERKSHIEF

Hall, Saltord, 5, Lancs, to attrive by the 27th March. 1961.
 ROYAL COUNTY OF BERKSHIRE Avoilcations are invited for post of PLANNING ASSISTANT as follows: Applicants with Intermediate Examination of Town Planning Institute-A.P.T. Grade I (£646-£815 D.a.) or A.P.T. Grade II (£615-£960 p.a.) according to experience.
 University graduates-A.P.T. Grade I.
 Applicants with five or more G.C.E. "O" level passes including English Language and Mathe-matics)-General Division. commencing at between £290 and £390 (according to age and gualifications) to £630, with vorcression on bas-ing the Intermediate Examination of the Town Planning Institute to A.P.T. Grade I or A.P.T.
 Grade II according to ability.
 Brawing ability and previous experience in a planning office would be an advantage.
 Forms of application may be obtained from County Planning Officer. 7 Abbot's Walk, Read-ing. Closing date: 27th March. 1961. 6614
 BOROUGH OF SWINTON & PENDLEBURY

BOROUGH OF SWINTON & PENDLEBURY ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT Applications are invited for this position within A.P.T. Division Grade III, the commencing salary being determined by qualifications and experience. The work will be mainly in con-nection with housing develoment. Form of application obtainable from Borough Engineer. Town Hall. Swinton, Lancs., must be returned by 6th April. 6457

to F. B. Poney, by not later than 6419 <u>April. 1961</u> BOROUGH OF BRIDGWATER BOROUGH ARCHITECT'S DEPARTMENT Applications are invited for the post of (a) ASSISTANT ARCHITECT and (b) QUAN TITY SURVEYOR, each at a salary within A.P.T. III.IV (£960-£1,310), according to age and experience. Applicants for appointment (a) must be A.R.I.B.A. and for (b) A.R.LC.S. or I.Q.S. A.R.J.B.A. and for (b) A.R.LC.S. or LQ.S. Application forms and particulars from Borough Architect, Town Hall, Bridgwater, to be returned not later than the 27th March, 1961. H. A. CLIDERO; *Towen Clerk.* 

Town Hall, Bridgwater. oth March, 1961. CITY OF BATH Applications are invited for the appointment of (a) an ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT at a salary within Grade A.P.T. II (£615–€960). Applications for this post should have a good draughtsmanship and preference will be given to be who have passed the R.I.B.A. Intermediate Examination. (b) JUNIOR ARCHITECTURAL, ASSISTANT at a salary within Grade A.P.T. I (£645–£815). The programme of building works is extensive and interesting and the appoint ments afford an opportunity for good experience. The Council is prepared to provide housing accommodation if required. Applications, together with the names and didresses of three referees, should be addressed to the City Planning Officer and Architect. 7. North Praved Buildings, Bath. The last day to the City Planning Officer and Architect. 7. North Praved Buildings. Bath. The last day to the City Planning Officer and Architect. 7. North Praved Buildings. Bath. The last day to the City Planning Officer and Architect. 7. North Praved Buildings. Bath. The last day to the City Planning Officer and Architect. 7. North Praved Buildings. Bath. The last day to the City Planning Officer and Architect. 7. North Praved Buildings. Bath. The last day to the City Planning Officer and Architect. 7. North Praved Buildings. Bath. The last day to the City Planning Officer and Architect. 7. North Praved Buildings. Bath. The last day to the City Planning Officer and Architect. 7. North Praved Buildings. Bath. The last day to the City Planning Officer and Architect. 7. North Praved Buildings. Bath. The last day to the City Planning Officer and Architect. 7. North Praved Buildings. Bath. The last day to the City Planning Officer and Architect. 7. North Praved Buildings. Bath. The last day to the City Planning Officer and Architect. 7. North Praved Buildings. Bath. The last day to the City Planning Officer and Architect. 7. North Praved Buildings. Bath. The last day to the City Planning Officer and Planning Officer and Planning Officer and Planning

JARED E. DIXON. Town Clerk.

6344

Guildhall.

Bath. 6th March, 1961.

BOROUGH ARCHITECT'S DEPARTMENT HOLBORN BOROUGH COUNCIL ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT required. Salary within A.P.T. 11/111 (2815-21.140) (plus London weighting) according to experience and qualifications. Applications with names of two referees to Town Clerk. Town Hall, High Holborn. W.C.L. 5372

CITY OF YORK Applications are invited from persons with the appropriate professional qualifications for the following permanent appointments: (a) ASSISTANT ARCHITECT (A.P.T. Grade IV. £1,140-£1,310 p.a.). (b) SENIOR ASSISTANT QUANTITY SUR-VEYOR (A.P.T. Grade IV. £1,140-£1,310 p.3.1

VEYOR (A.P.T. Grade IV, 41,140-21,310 p.a.). (c) ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT (A.P.T. Grade I, 266-2815 p.a.). The commencing salary in each case will be in accordance with experience and qualificationa. In respect of appointments (a) and (b) the tenancy of a house, if considered necessary, may be offered for a period of 12 months in order that the successful applicants may be afforded time in which to obtain own accommodation. Details of appointments and application forms may be obtained from the undersigned to whom completed forms must be returned not later than first post on 1st April, 1961. E. FIRTH, F.R.L.B.A., A.M.T.P.I. E. FIRTH, F.R.L.B.A., A.M.T.P.I. (*Lity Architect.* 8. St. Leonard's Place.

8. St. Leonard's Place, York. March, 1961.

March, 1961. \* LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL ARCHITECTURAL DRAUGHTSMEN Skilled and experienced Draughtsmen required in Housing Division, Architect's Department, to produce working drawings under supervision. Up to £1,250 according to experience and quality. Form from Hubert Bennett, F.R.I.B.A., Architect to the Council (EK/A/666/3), County Hall, S.E.1.

The second discrete terms of the second discrete state discrete discret

### **Tenders** Invited

Tenders Invited 362. per inch: each additional line 32. CITY OF CARDIFF CORPORATION WATERWORKS LLANDEGFEDD WATER SCHEME-SECTION B CONTRACT NO. B.4-TREATMENT WORKS FIXED PRICE TENDERS are invited from experienced Civil Engineering and Building Contractors for the construction of a Treatment Works, Concrete Reservoir, Poreman's House, and Ancillary Works, including the supply of all materials, at SULVAD, Panteg, near Pontypool, Mommouthshire, as follows;---TREATMENT WORKS-Comprising Brick and Reinforced Concrete Buildings to house Control Equipment and Chemical Plant, Reinforced Concrete Tanks for filtration and settlement of water and works in con-nection with the provision and creation of DIAT.

and Schementer of white and works in com-nection with the provision and erection of Jant. RESERVOIR—A water retaining structure of 3 million gallons capacity, with Mass Concrete Walls and Reinforced Concrete Roof, Floors, Columns and Dividing Walls. FOREMAN'S HOUSE—The construction of a brick walled house with timber floors and slate roof on the same site as the Treat-ment Works. ANCILLARY WORKS—Including Road Works, Inter-connecting Pipelines, Drains, Sewers, a small Sewage Disposal Works and an Electricity Sub-station. Tenderers must submit with their Tenders particulars of works similar in character carried out by them. Conditions of Contract, Specification, Drawings, Fills of Quantities and Form of Tender may be obtained from THE ENGINEER, at SLUVAD, PANTEG, NEAR PONTPOOL, MON. to whom application should be made, accompanied by a deposit of 210 198, @L. Cheques should be made payable to Cardiff Corporation and crossed "Not negotiable & Co." The deposit will be

Town Hall

refunded upon receipt of a bona fide Tender, or the return of the Contract Documents and

<text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text>

6356

City Hall, Cardiff. March, 1961.

## Competition

36s. per inch; each additional line 3s.

36s. per such; each additional line 3s. ROYAL COUNTY OF BERKSHIRE ARCHITECTURAL COMPETITION NEW COUNTY OFFICES The Berkshire County Council have promoted an open competition for architects for the design of new County offices and a new Council Chamber to be erected on a site adjacent to the present Shire Hall, Reading, at an estimated cost of £815,000. Premiums of £3,000, £2,000 and £1,000 will be awarded to the competitors placed first, second and third respectively. Mr. Frederick Gibberd, C.B.E., F.R.I.B.A., M.T.P.I., F.I.L.A., has been appointed as Asgessor.

Assessor. Copies

Assessor: Copies of the Conditions and Schedules of Accommodation may be obtained from the Clerk of the County Council, Shire Hall, Reading, during the period 20th March to 1st May, 1961, on receipt of a deposit of £2 2s. The latest date for submission of questions is Monday, 26th Jane, 1961, and entries must be submitted by 5.30 p.m. on Tuesday, 31st October, 1961.

Shire Hall, Reading,	E. R. DAVIES, Clerk of the Council.	
Berks.	6232	

**Architectural Appointments Vacant** 

per line: minimum 12s. Box Number, including forwarding replies, 2s. extra.

BLACKPOOL Pleasure Beach: ABCHITEC TURAL ASSISTANT required to work at Blackpool under general direction of Howard V. Lobb & Partners, London. Minimum two years office experience. Salary about £800 depending on experience. Interesting design and practical experience, with long-term appointment. 5199

**£950-£1.500.** A & C H I T EO. TURAL ASSISTANTS with imagination and designing ability required to assist with large and important new developments in the central London Area. Telephone or write: Trehearne & Normac. Preston & Partners. 83. Kingsway, W.C.2. HOLborn 4071.

developments in the central London Area. Telephone or write: Trebearne & Norma-Treston & Partners, 83, Kingsway, W.C.2. HOLborn 4071. RONALD WARD AND PARTNERS invite applications from ARCHITECTS, Senior and Junior. Long-term prospects, Scope for initiative and responsibility in interesting com-mercial, industrial and civic projects in British Lakes, West Africa and Australia, Salaries com-mensurate with ability. Non-contributory Pension med Life Insurance schemes. Five-day week. Fleasant offices. Apply 29, Chesham Place, Bel-grave Square, London, S.W.1. Tel.: BELgravia X361.

Take Square, London, S.W.I. Tel.: BELgravia 2800 **EXPEBIENCED** and confident ABCHITECTS required to fill positions of responsibility in a growing and varied practice with industrial and commercial work throughout the southern half of the contry. Applicants must have initiative as well as architectural ability to carry through contracts up to 2100,000, working directly with Principals but with minimum super-rision. Apply in writing to Thomas Mitchell & Arthers, 20, Bedford Square, London, W.C.I. 5418 OPPORTUNITY FOR FRUSTRATED INTER-ADD IMAGINATION, UNABLE TO FIND POST OPPORTUNITY FOR FRUSTRATED INTER-ADD IMAGINATION, UNABLE TO FIND POST OPPENT OF TAKE CHARGE IN PROJECTS. WRITE OR "PHONE: NICHOLSON AND BUSHTON, 2. NEW SQUARE, LINCOLN'S INN, W.C.2. HOLBORN 2096. 5616

£850-£1.600. ABCHITECTUBAL ascience and the severance assistants re-guired. Long term prospects. Non-contributory pension and life assurance schemes. Five-day week. Telephone or write: Bonald Ward & Part-ners, 29, Chesham Place, Belgrave Square, S.W.1. Belgravia 3361.

ners. 29. Chesham Place, Belgrave Square, S. W.1. Belgravia 3361. 6105 WOLVEBHAMPTON. Norman & Dawbarn require an ASSISTANT in their Midlands Office. This position could afford useful experi-ence of small and medium size jobs in a young but expanding office, with possibility of later transfer to London Office or overseas if desired. Minimum of two years office experience required if qualified, four years if Intermediate. Excellent working conditions, Eve-day week, three weeks annual leave, lunch vouchers. Write or telephone 7. Portland Place, London, W.1 (LANgham 8011), or Heantum House, Salop Street, Wolverhampton (Wolverhampton 27387). 5628 DLATNE & LACEY require experienced and enthusiastic SENIOB ARCHITECTUBAL ASSISTANT for work on University project. Salary range £1,200 to £1,500. Write 19, Queeen Anne's Gale, Westminster, S.W.1, or ring WHI 12552 for interview. 5617

Anne's Gafe. Westminster, S.W.1, or ring WHI 2552 for interview. 5617 ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS required including contemporary work. Salary 2700-21,000 (plus L.V.8), according to qualifications and experience. Please write, giving full par-ticulars, to Sir Giles Scott, Son & Partner, 9, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.1. 5601 ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS required in busy Bloomsbury office with varied prac-tice. Good salary and prospects for suitable applicants. Five-day week. Write giving par-ticulars of age, qualifications, experience, etc., to box 918, c/o 7, Coptic Street, W.C.1. 5647 OPPORTUNITY for Intermediate or newly-qualified ASSISTANT with initiative and all-round ability, to join youthful expanding prac-tice in Groydon. Apply to Donald Rowswell & Prone CROydon 4080. 5723 WORTH LONDON.-ASSISTANTS required in

NORTH LONDON.-ASSISTANTS required about R.I.B.A. Intermediate standard. Wide variety of interesting work. Five-day week. Facilities for part-time day study. Apply C. R. Owen Ward, L.B.I.B.A., Milland Bank Chambers, Palmers Green, London, N.13. PAL. 1186/7. 5768

TWO SENIOR ASSISTANTS required. Salary in accordance with experience. Please apply to F. G. Frizzell, A.B.I.B.A. 80, Portland Place, W.1. LANgham 1732. 4943

Place, W.1. LANgham 1732. 4943 UNIOR ARCHITECTUEAL ASSISTANTS re-quired. Salary range 2760-21,250 p.s. de-pending upon experience. Write with fullest details of experience. Box 5602. N EWCASTLE UPON TYNE. ARCHITECTS AND ASSISTANTS required for varied and interesting projects, excellent working conditions, pension scheme, salary according to ability and experience. Write giving details of age, training and experience to W. B. Edwards & Partners, Cathedral Buildings, Dean Street, Newcastle upon Tyne. 6101

Tyne. 6101 A RCHITECTUBAL ASSISTANTS required. Recently qualified, Intermediate or equiva-lent standard. Excellent salaries offered, Pension and Life Assurance Schemes in operation. Five-day week. Please write giving full particulars of experience to Sandon & Harding, A./A.R.IB.A., 14. Lower Brook Street, Ipswich. 6104

14. Lower Brook Street, Ipswich. 6104 SENIOB ASSISTANTS required for work on large Hospital programme, excellent oppor-tunities for the right men, salary £1,000-£1,400. Luncheon Vonchers and five-day week. Write giving full particulars to W. H. Watkins, Gray and Partners, 57, Catherine Place, S.W.I. 5633 ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS required immedi-terably car driver. Pleasant office and working conditions. Five-day week. Scope for initiative and responsibility on varied and interesting works including domestic, commercial, industrial and ecclesistical, over wide area of the country. Commencing salary according to experience and ability up to £1,000. Please apply giving fullest detains to A. R. Laing, Deacon & Laing, 65 Gold-ington Road, Bedford. VACANCIES exist in large provincial practice

ington Road. Bedford. 5816
 VACANCIES exist in large provincial practice with offices in Peterborough and Spalding for the following:
 (1) ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT, Male or Female, qualified, with few years' office experience. Able to work on own initiative and take rasponsibility. Salary up to 21,150 to suitable applicant.
 (2) ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT, Male or Female, qualified, having recently left college, office experience not essential. Salary up to 25900.

2900.
(3) JUNIOR ASSISTANTS. Intermediate/Final standard with 2/3 years office experience. Salary up to £300.
The work is of a varied and interesting nature, pension scheme in operation. Assistance will be given with accommodation in appropriate cases. Apply in writing with full details to — Ruddle & Wilkinson, F/L/A.B.I.B.A., Long Causeway Chambers, 6029
CROYDON —SENIOR and INTERMEDIATE

CEOYDON-SENIOE and INTERMEDIATE ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS required for various large projects. Salary according to ability. Box 6196.

**FROM** £1,000. EXPERIENCED ASSISTANT required to work in progressive office on wide range of interesting jobs from Churches to Pube, and papermills to apprived schools. Offices in pleasant surroundings. 25 hour week ending daily at 4.30. Phone Biley & Glanfield at CHAncery 7328 or write to 6, Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn. W.C.1. 6034

A BCHITEKOTE IN LONDON require ABCHI-TECTUBAL ASSISTANTS of Intermediate standard for interesting and varied projects. Good saliries paid. Five-day week. Luncheon vonchers. Box 5989.

BCHITECT required in Oxford Office to work on hospital programme. Five-day week. rite giving full particulars to W. H. Wakkina, ray & Partners, c/o Churchill Hospital, sadington, Oxford. 5964

Headington, Oxford. 6964 A BCHITECTUEAL ASSISTANTS, to Inter-mediate standard or above, required in Wimbledon office for interesting work U.K. and overseas. Five-day week; no travelling to Town. Apply: J. E. K. Harrison, F.B.I.B.A. Eagle House, Wimbledon, S.W.19, or 'phone WIM. 4244. 4244. 6292

ARCHITECTS in Watford and London require capable ASSISTANTS with at least three years' office experience for work on interesting commercial and industrial projects. Salary range £800-£1,200 per annum. Non-contributory pension scheme. Apply Box 5148. ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS required for interesting work, including schools and hospitals, in Croydon office. Commencing salaries offered: £900-£1,150 for Associates, £600-£850 for students, according to age and experience. Pive-day week and annual bonus. Write to George Lowe & Partner, 79, George Street, Croydon.

CORNWALL SENIOR ASSOCIATE ARCHITECT required over thirty years of age. Ability to work on own suitative essential. Highest standard of the sign and sessential. Highest standard of the sign accession of the sessential sessential form, are treet, Traro, Cornwall. 2017 KENSINGTON Architects, small firm, are looking for two men to work on country outsided SENIOR ASSISTANT, (b) a CLERK OF WORKS/BUILDERS ESTIMATOR, or similar, to handle sub-contractors' estimates, urveys and some site supervision, All round preferably several years' experience. Salaries (a) (200-£1,400, (b) £1,000-£1,000 Hilton Wright & Ingham, A/A.R.L.B.A., 1, Campden Hil Road, 8.8. WEStern 8463 or 5019. 2020 No Inncheon vouchers or other attractions. Hard work on duil and uninteresting (i.e. stand work on duil and uninteresting (i.e. stand, more important, we can stand you. Box to and the stand stand work on the stand you. Box to and the standers in the stand you can stand the standers in the stand you can stand the standers in the stand you can stand the standers in the standers in

JOHN STAMMERS has vacancies in his Reigate office for qualified ASSISTANT and INTERMEDIATE with some experience, school, office, church and domestic work. Write giving particulars and salary required to Alders Road, Reigate.

Riving particulars and salary required to Alders 600 (2014) Road, Reigate. 600 PORKE, BOSENBERG AND MARDALL have some vacancies for experienced STAFF, Massador 4521 for appointment. 600 TWO Qualified ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS required for work in connection with the construction of new and modernization of old itensed property. Previous experience on such property would be an advantage, and the salary offered for anitable applicants is cl.500 p.a. Please apply in writing with details of age. The Secretary. The Newcastle Breweries Limited. Haymarke, Newcastle upon Tyne, 1. 6204

STIRLING AND MARGARET CRAIG require san ASSISTANT of Final or Intermediate standard for specialised schools and general work. Housing available shortly. 30, London Road, Stevenage, Herts. Stevenage 1682. 6244 ASSISTANTS, all grades, urgently required for busy general practice. Salaries according to experience. Ring VICtoria 7088 for appointment. 6229

appointment. 6239 TECHNICAL ASSISTANTS, salary £600 to £1,200 according to experience, for offices London and Welwyn. Box 6238. A BCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS, Intermediate to Final standard, required by firm of Exeter Architects. Salary range £600-£860. Apply giving full particulars of age and experience to Fox 6226.

BOX 06280. S OUTHAMPTON.-ASSISTANT of Inter-mediate standard required for interesting contracts in the Southern Counties. Apply with details of any previous office experience and required salary to E. M. Galloway & Partners, F./A.R.I.B.A., 10, Portland Street, Southampton. 4865 4868

ERNO GOLDFINGEE requires several quali-experience to take part in a growing programme of interesting work which includes large office buildings, central developments. Local Authority housing, schools and private houses. Good salaries and scope for men with sound knowledge of construction. Phone HYDE Park 5657. 5084

construction. Phone HYDe Park 5657. 5084 I EICESTEE. SENIOR ARCHITECTS AND Appropriate salary paid. Apply by telephone or in writing for an interview to Herbert, Son & Sawday. 18, Friar Lase, Leicester. Tel. 66476. 5307 SIR JOHN BURNET, TAIT & PARTNERS have vacancies for ARCHITECTUBAL ASSISTANTS of all grades. Salaries from £1,200 p.s. Luncheon vouchers, superanniation and medi-cal schemes, non-contributory. Apply 10 Bedford Square. W.C.1. 6126

W H. SAUNDERS & SON, L./A./R.I.B.A. THE following vacancies for additional staff exist, due to further expansion of the practice.

THE following vacancies for auditions that practice. LONDON OFFICE ASSISTANT with several years' office experience for work on interesting projects including com-mercial developments and multiple shops. Applications in the first instance to 53, Goodge Street, London, W.I. MIDLANDS OFFICE SENIOR ASSISTANT OR ASSISTANT AECHI-TECT to take charge of a small section. A large programme of work includes central area re-development schemes, new Anglican and Catholic Churches, and a large number of new schools. Applications in the first instance to 23, Eaton Road, Coventry. CHANNEL ISLANDS ASSISTANTS with some office experience re-quired in both the Jersey and Guernasy Offices for work on hotels, shops, flats and good class domessic to W.H. Grime, at 4, Library Place, St. Helier, Jersey, C.I. All these posts are permanent and progressive the order, and where the individual is encouraged is us his initiative. AMMEDIATE vacancies in leading Bristol office

the order, and where the individual is encouraged to use his initiative. 6.49 **I** MEDIATE vacancies in leading Brisiol office for all grades of AECHITECTS and AECHI-TECTURAL ASSISTANTS. Modern approach to design essential and considerable freedom of ex-pression allowed. Top salaries paid according to ability and experience. Outstandingly good work-ing conditions, 5-day week; annual bonns; contri-butory pension scheme available: existing holiday commitments honoured. Apply giving particulars of age and experience to W.H. Watkins, Gray and Partners, 8 Colston Avenue, Bristol. Telephone Eristol 292333, reverse charge calls accepted. 6.332

E1.000-£1.200 P.A. ABCHI-ASSISTANTS required for the Architect's Office of a large industrial organisation specialising in food production. Intermediate standard with minimum of five years' experience in industrial work. Know-ledge of London Buildings Acts essential. 5day week: Pension Scheme, meal facilities. Sports Club. Apply in writing to Box 6024.

GUILDFORD. SENIOR AND JUNIOR ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS required. Write with details of experience and salary re-quired to Scott, Brownrigg & Turner, 32, London Road, Guildford, Surrey. 6123

Road, Guildford, Surrey. 6123 TEATHER & HADFIELD, of Mazda Buildings, Campo Lane, Sheffield, require assistants: ASSISTANT to partners, General architectural and administrative duties. ASSISTANT ABCHI-TECTS, with at least two years' office experience. DRAUGHTSMEN, experienced in architects' offices, professional qualifications not essential. ASSISTANT QUANTITY SUBVEYOR, Inter-mediate R.I.C.S. Industrial, commercial and hos-pital work. Five-day week. Pension Scheme, etc. Apply by letter. A RCHTECTS with some experience

Apply by letter. 6044 Apply by letter. 6044 Apply by letter. 6044 Apply by expanding City practice. Salaries to c1,400 for right men. Every opportunity for initiative and responsibility. Box 8054. Opport and responsibility. Box 8054. Opport experience in all aspects of architec-tural project management in connection with a wide variety of work, including a major urban development. Salary range up to £1,200. Modern office, fiveday week, mochanity pension office, fiveday week, mochanity pension office, fiveday week, mochanity pension cheme, bonuese, luncheon vouchers. Elder and Letter, 2, Town Square, Billingham-on-Tees, 6856 Durham.

Durham. 5836 WILLIAM HOLFORD & PARTNERS (City Office) require ARCHITECTURAL ASSIS TANT of Intermediate/Final standard, office experience an advantage. Varied programme of work including university buildings. Five-day week, luncheon vouchers and pension scheme in operation. Salary 2750 to £1,000 according to ability. Write giving full details to Addenaide House, London Bridge, E.C.4 (tel. MINCing Lance TST). 5796 CHARLES PIKE & PARTNERS

<sup>1387).</sup> 5796 CHARLES PIKE & PAETNEES require ASSISTANTS for a variety of jobe including technical colleges; schools, all types; teachers' training colleges; halls of residence, etc. Write details to 14 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.2 (off Kingsway) or phone HOL 3532 for appointment. 6080

A BCHITECTS' ASSISTANTS required, both Intermediate R.I.B.A. and Finalist standard, with experience in this country. Good salary offered. Bernard Gold & Partners, 4/6 Savile Bow, W.1. Regent 7551 6170

INTERMEDIATE to Final ASSISTANTS re-adjusted immediately. Salary according to ability and experience. Theo, H. Birks, 34, Portland Place, London, W.1. LAN, 7236. 9739

C. H. ELSOM & PARTNERS need experi-outer and commercial projects. VICtoria 4394, 10, Lower Grosvenor Place, W.1. 4271

Sir William Halcrow & Partners. 47, Park Lane, London, W.1.

INTERMEDIATE to Final standard ASSIS-TANT required to work on interesting, com-mercial and industrial projects. Five-day week. Luncheon Vouchers. Salary up to £1,000 p.a. according to experience. Telephone GEB 5973. 6677

A BCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT, with experi-ence, required in Luton office. Interesting and varied work, excellent prospects and work-ing conditions. Pension scheme. Ring or write: CONNELLS Architectural and Survey Department, 5. Upper George Street, Luton. Tel.: Luton 5910-4. 6214

SEVERAL ASSISTANTS required up to Inter-mediate and including Intermediate standard re expanding office and with good prospect Apply B. Newton, Esq., A.R. I.B.A., 307 Finchley Road, N.W.3. Tel. SWI 5152. OSCAR GARRY AND PARTNERS require Intre experienced ASSISTANTS to work on large projects at present at design stage. Salaries not less than £1,150. Luncheon vouchers. Apply 66 Gloucester Place, London, W.1, or 'phone WEL-beck 2509. 617

SCHERRER AND HICKS require assistants in LONDON AND MANCHESTEK All grades Interesting and varied work 19 Cavendish Square, W.1. Museum 1105. 6172

CHIEF ASSISTANT AND JUNIOE ASSIS TANT with enthusiastic and progressive approach required in small office. Please write ruined to victor 1. Hutchings. 30, Hart Street, Henley on Thames, Oxon. 6154 A stage or above. Write stating age. experi-ance and salary required. Barnard & Partners, Architect, Imperial Square, Cheltenham. 617 Street, Chercher, Municipal Buildings, Housing. Varied and interesting programme including Schools, Churches, Municipal Buildings, Housing, Schools, Churches, Municipal Buildings, Housing, the ability and experience. Applications giving the ability and experience. Applications giving building to the state of the state of the state of ENIOR ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS required with ability and experience. Applications giving buildings, BRADSHAWGATE CHAMBERS, LEIGH, Lance. 66

Lancs. 0.00 SENIOR ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS required immediately for responsible positions in the Architects' Department of a large Multiple Retail Company with offices in London. Sound knowledge of building construction and practical experience essential. Fire-day week, superannuation scheme, dining-talities

facilities. Salary 2900-£1,400 p.a., according to age, experience and qualifications. Write giving full details and salary required to: Box 6166. FARMER AND DARK

## require

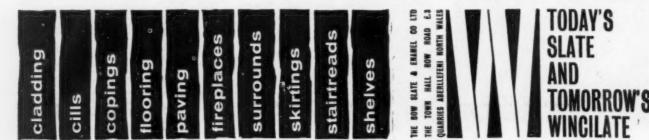
### ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS

ASSIGNANT ARCHITECTS with some office experience, initiative and ability. Varied work. Apply Romey House, Tafton Street, S.W.I. Tel.: ABBEY 6311. 6250 BOUREMOUTH.-SEN10B ASSISTANT wanted. Immediate vacancy. Jackson & Greenen, Hinton Buildings, Bournemouth. 6268 PLAYNE & LACEY require experienced and enthusiastic ARCHITECTURAL ASSIB-TANTS, Salary range £900-£1.050. Write 19, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.I, or ring WHI 2662 for interview. 6260 DENBIGH Architects require SENIOB and

WHI 252 for interview. 0020 DENBIGH Architects require SENIOR and practice-no smog-good prospects-salary range 2500-21.000 p.a. Written applications with full particulars please to G. Parry Davies & S. Powell Bowen, 4. Vale Street, Denbigh. 6219 PATRICK GWYNNE requires SENIOE ASSISTANT to work on important private houses and interiors. The Homewood, Esher, Surrey. Esher 3310. A.N. experienced ABCHITECTURAL ASSIS

Autory Esher Salo. 6270 AN experienced ABCHITECTUBAL ASSIE. TANT, Intermediate to Final standard, required immediately to work on large projects in the City and West End of London. Salary range up to 21,200 plus L.V's. Pension scheme and other staff amenities. Small office with opportunity for advancement. Write to W. H. Rogers. A.R.I.B.A., 16, Mark Lane, E.C.3, or telephone MINCing Lane 3123.

QUALIFIED, Intermediate and Final standard ASSISTANTS required for large office development and flats, must be good draughtsmen, conversant with modern construction and design. Congenial working conditions. Good salary for right men. A. Green, A.R.I.R.A., 23, Fitzroy Street, W.1. LANgham 5051/2.



LLEWELLYN SMITH & WATERS require ASSISTANTS in the following categories: DESIGNERS to prepare and develop sketch designs for every type of work. Imaginative outlook and good sense of detail essential. £1,000-£1

JOB ORGANISERS to take charge of jobs; job control drawing office and site work and al with Consultants and Specialists. £1,000able to deal w £1.2

21,250, ASSISTANTS interested in working on a wide range of projects. Good opportunities for young men of ability. 2700-21,000. Salaries listed are commencing salaries and there is scope for advancement.

Vacancies in both London and Worcester offices.

Write: 103, Old Brompton Road, S.W.7. (KEN 4477.)

A RCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT required intermediate to Final standard with offic experience, for small busy practice. No Saturday, LV. Shaw & Lloyd, F.B.I.B.A., 74, Gt. Russe Street, W.C.I. MUSeum 9693. 621 required.

Street, W.C.1. MUSeum 9693. 6216 A BCHITECTUBAL ASSISTANTS, Final and Intermediate, required to work in design/ construction groups on projects throughout the United Kingdom. Salaries up to 21,560 p.a. according to age and experience. Holiday in according to age. A set to a s

EXPERIENCED ASSISTANT required, final standard, in small office. Busy general prac-ice, holiday arrangements respected. Lush & Lester, Craven House, 121 Kingsway, W.C.2 Lester, Craven HOLborn 5101.

GALDERG & WEAL require ASSISTANT with initiative and detail design ability to work on a variety of projects. Salary £700/£1.000 according to experience. AMBassador 3066, 15 Cleveland Square, Bayswater, W.2. 6282 ENTHUSIASTIC NO. 1 required in small but busy City office. Interesting and varied work. Writs giving details of age and experience to Box 6276.

WORTHING-SENIOE and JUNIOE ARCHI-TECTURAL ASSISTANTS argently re-quired in busy South Coast office. Excellent conditions, generous salaries, car provided, five-day week, offered to competent applicants five-day applicants. Goldsmith & Pennells, Chartered Archi-tects, 13 Liverpool Gardens, Worthing. 5308

BIRMINGHAM

LEONARD J. MULTON & PARTNERS require QUALIFIED ARCHITECTS and ASSISTANTS. Five-day week-Private Pension Scheme. Salary up to 21,600 per annum, accord-ing to qualifications and experience. Work includes Multi-Storey Flats, Hospital Work and Centre City Development. If you require a pro-gressive position please write to 6, Greenfield Crescent, Edgbaston, or telephone EDGbaston 188. 5912 4188

VACANCIES for SENIOR and INTER-MEDIATE GRADES on varied and interesting work. Good salary in accordance with experience. Firstory Bohinson Partners, CHAncery 2111. Ref.: GWJ. 5920

KINGSTON-UPON-THAM'S SKING and JUNIOR ASSISTANTS required, male or female, for interesting and varied work. Salary range up to £1,150 per annum offered to sailable applicants. Pleasant and congenial office con-ditions. Five-day week. Applications in writing with essential particulare will be treated in con-fidence. Donaldson & Co. Architects. 75, London Road, Kingston-upon-Thames. 5926

BRIGHTON & HOVE: Experienced A8818-TANTS in all grades required for work along the south coast. H. Hubbard Ford & Associates, 67, Church Road, Hove, 3, Sussex. 6014

**B**ASIL SPENCE & PARTNERS require quali-fied and experienced ARCHITECTS to fill positions of responsibility on a major building programme. Write to 1, Fitzroy Square, W.1, stating experience and salary required. 9824

G ILDED Horseshoes, Beetle Hunts, Hexagonal Schools and Piggy Pens; Tumbrils a speciality, i.e. a general practice in this small country town, 13 hours from London. Walk to work, constant variety, no L. Vs or smog. Second tier or refugee from the rat-race equally welcome at Gold Street, Chambers, Kettering, Northants. We even pay our staff. 6436

HOWARD V. LOBB & PARTNERS require ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS. Salaries would be between 4750 and £1.250 per year. Please write to 20. Gower Street, London, W.C.L. 3640

SENIOR ASSISTANTS required immediately. Salary by arrangement. Theo. H. Birka, 38, Portland Place, London, W.1. LAN 7236. 1486 D'require ASSISTANTS in the salary range 2750-21,250. Apply 17-20, Mason's Yard, Duke Street, St. Jamee's, S.W.1. Tel.: TRAfalgan 1866. 2019

1866. 3119 OUALIFIED and Intermediate ASSISTANTS with experience and ability to assume responsibility, required at Charing Cross and Croydon Offices. Wide range of interesting work. Generous salaries. Pension and Life Assurance Scheme. Phone RICHES & BLYTHIN, WHIte-hall 7926 or CROydon 1776. 6098 A BCHITECTS with busy practice in Brighton require ASSISTANTS with practical ex-perience for varied work. Salary up to 6750 per anum. Five-day week, pension scheme, etc. Box 5848.

annum. Box 5848.

ERDI & RABSON require for City Office SENIOR ASSISTANT must be: Good contemporary designer. Capable constructor. Accept full responsibility for medium sized jobs with minimum supervision. Of Final standard with at least 5-6 years ex-perience. Suitable man will find: Freedom for imaginative design. Good working conditions. Five-day week. High salary and bonus. Annual salary revision. Apply for interview: City 2639.

ACHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS. ALL GRADES AND DRAUGHTSMEN required by WATES LIMITED Successful applicants will be required to take and multi-storey projects. God salaries offered to men with experience. initiative and ability. Bous scheme, five-day week, and other staff benefit schemes. Wite or telephone to G. F. Elliott, Dip.Arch., Birm A. P. I.R.A. Midlands Regional Architect. WATES LIMITED. Building & Civil Engineering Contractors, 94, Hagley Road, Edgbaston, Bir-mingham 16, Telephone No. EDG 57314. 6343 ACRETITECTURAL ASSISTANTS up to ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS up to ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS up to schools Carteen & Soorts Club facilities. Anothy schools Conke Limited, Rudding & Civil Engineer and Conke Limited, Rudding & Civil Engineer and Conke Limited, Building & Civil Another and Chitectors Haydn Road, Sherwood, Noting and Robal And Hitter Turkal. ASSI

ing Contractors, Havdin Road, Sherwood, Notting, ham. Telephone Nottingham 66264. 6335 COCK. CULLING & ILLINGWORTH require experienced ARCHITECTURAL ASSIS-TANT, canable of taking charge of jobs from sketch blan stage to completed working drawings, including supervision of work in progress. Com-mencing salary £1.000 p.a. plus bonus. Housing accommodation available. Ring Kettering 4197 or public supervision of work in progress. Com-bers. Meeting Lane. Kettering G RENFELL BAINES & HARGREAVES re-Write giving details of experience, qualifications and salary, etc., to: Martins Bank Chambers. Market Place, Derby. 6337 Nather Strands and the supervision of work in ability capable of handling small and large con-tracts-sketch designs to Final accounts. Five-day week, life assurance, luncheon vouchers and use of car. Phone: Barnet (London) 115. 6341 ASSISTANTS with contension used or acting a supervision of mortenediate standard. A wide range of interesting and varied work in hand including industrial. commercial and observed. Five-day week. Salary in accoundance with experience. Ronaid Vallis, F.R.I.B.A. 6, North Parade, Frome, Somerset. 6341 **28850 - £1.550** WillL BE PAID.

**\$341 £850 - £1.550** WILL BE PAID, ability and experience to ARCHITECTS and ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS by a Birming-ham firm of Architects, who require men of ex-perience and initiative to work on interesting large scale projects. Scope for advancement. Five-day week. Canteen facilities and Pension Scheme. Box 6420.

A BCHITECT or Final standard ASSISTANT, responsible, good designer. Varied work in-cludes central area redevelopment, hospitals, shons, youth club. Good flat available. J. D. & B. Y. retlow, Architects and Planning Consultants, The Friary, Lichfield.

A RCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS of Inter-A RCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS of Inter-Harris & Partners to form new design groups in their expanding London practice. New office block in Embankment Place immediately adjacent to Charing Cross Station. Five-day week. Pension Scheme. L.V. Carrara Honse, 20, Embankment Place, W.C.2. Whitehall 5221 63

### THE ARCHITECTS' JOURNAL for March 16, 1961

THE INDEPENDENT TELEVISION AITHORITY invites applications from suit-aby qualified people for an ASSISTANT in the STFE PLANNING DEPARTMENT. Candidates should have a good general knowledge of practical ind surveys and should be able to use surveying instruments. A knowledge of geological features and ground structures sufficient to be able to appraise sites for building purposes is essential. Knowledge also of the structural problems of aligning roads and their construction, and the provision of water supplies in rural areas would be an advantage. Candidates should be able to express themselves well both orally and in writing, and should be capable of conducting negotiations for the acquisition of sites with Land Owners, Public Authorities and other organisations. The appointment will be based in London but will uvolve a considerable amount of travelling and absence from home, but normally this absence will be for short periods only. A generous sub-sistence allowance will be payable when away rom. The salary scale is 61.370 × 6105-61.995 and a

from base. The salary scale is  $\pounds 1,370 \times \pounds 105 - \pounds 1,896$  and a commencing salary within this range will be paid depending upon experience and qualifications. There is a contributory Pension Scheme and other benefits are available after a suitable period of

There is a contributory Pension Scheme and other benefits are available after a suitable period of service. Applications in own handwriting, giving full details of experience covering the last ten years at least, and qualifications, should be submitted to the Personnel Officer, Silver City House, 62. Brompton Road, S. W.3. quoting reference No. AJA'14 not later than 22nd March, 1961. Sector Road, S. W.3. quoting reference No. AJA'14 not later than 22nd March, 1961. BETHUR GUINNESS Son & Co. (Dublin) Ltd. require an ASSISTANT ARCHITECT immediately. A.R.I.B.A. or equivalent. Five years experience industring salary in range £800 to 21,300 with prospects. Non-contributory pension scheme. Participation in Prosperity Bonus. Ex-penses paid if interviewed in Dublin. Applicants to recent previous advertisement need not re-apply. Give full chronological particulars of education, training, posts held and present salary to: The Chief Engineer, St. James's Gate Brewery, Dublin 8. ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT required.

to. The Chief Engineer, St. Jame's Gate Brewery, Dublin, 8. 6360 ARCHIFECTURAL ASSISTANT required, small progressive practice. Intermediate or Final standard. Please write: A. Francis Bennett. 55. Queensgate Mews, London, S.W.7. 6361 UNIOR ARCHIFECTURAL ASSISTANTS. probationers required by J. Seymour Harris & Partners in their London office. Five-day week. Pension scheme. L.Vs. Carrara House, 20. Embankment Place, W.C.2. Whitehall 522. 6364 A TECTURAL ASSISTANTS shout Intermedi-tate standard. Office experience essential. Capable of surveys, working drawings, details, etc. State age, experience and salary required Box 6355. MIDDLESBROUGH, YORKSHIRE. — One Salary Fl.206 p.a. plus annual bonus. Ability and a progressive outlook will be considered more valuable than experience. There are good pro-pects in this medium sized practice for the successful applicant. C. P. Darnton, A.R.L.B.A., Kitching & Co., A/A.R.L.B.A., Exchange Place, Middlesbrough. 761. 3566. 6370

Middlesbrough. Tel. 3626. 6370 EXPERIENCED ASSISTANTS required for re-solutions in West End office. Salaries £1,000-£1,500. Apply Box 6371. BRIAN TAUT and ANTHONY AULT No. 19 College Green, Gloucester Patient for intermediate ASSISTANTS re-cluding shons, offices, industrial, domestic and college buildings. Five-day week (44 if attend-ing Cheltenham School of Architecture). Salaries by arrangement. 6372 EXPERIENCED ARCHITECTURAL

by arrangement. 6372 **EXPERIENCED** ARCHITECTURAL ASSIS-directly with Section Leaders on School and Church projects. High salary, three weeks holiday, five-day week. Arthur Farebrother & Partners, TRA 574

A RCHITECT'S responsible ASSISTANT re-A quired for West London Office, salary up to c1,000 p.a. according to experience. Hammond J. Harvey, F.R.I.B.A., A.R.I.C.S. BIV 8846, 6375 SENIOR ASSISTANT needed in new practice. Write or telephone to Kenneth Twist, 25, Green St., Cambridge, 52189. A LEXANDER FLINDER has immediate vacancy for SENIOR ASSISTANT with designing ability and desire to handle works of responsibility. Small office with varied and in-teresting lobs. Apply in confidence to Alexander Flinder, 30s, Wimpole Street, W.J. HUN 0641, 6379 DALPH TURES requires ABCHITECTS and

RALPH TUBBS requires ABCHITECTS and ASSISTANTS. The work includes a new hospital, a television centre and university hostels. Phone WELbeck 2129 or write 45 Queen Anne Street, London, W.1. 5380

SENIOR AND JUNIOR ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS required. Good working con-ditions. Pension Scheme. Apply giving general details with salary required in strict confidence to Gregory Housing Ltd., 21 Farncombe Road, Worthing, Sussex. 6384

EXETER. ASSISTANT, Intermediate stan-dard, required for growing and progressive practice. John Radford, A.R.I.B.A., 14, Southern-hay West, Exeter. Telephone 59237/6. 6338

QUALIFIED ARCHITECTS required for in-teresting work on overseas projects. Know-ledge of tropical design an advantage. Good salary and opportunities for travel. Write Tecnic, 6, Welbeck Street, W.1, or telephone Universe desta Tecnic, 6, W Welbeck 0874. 6449

BASIL SPENCE & PARTNERS require ARCHITECTURAL STAFF for Hospital and University work, Write stating experience and salary to 40, Moray Place, Edinburgh, 3, BASIL

JOHN VOELCKER requires school-trained, recently qualified ASSISTANT ARCHI-TECT. Write Stapleharst, Nr. Tonbridge, Kent, or phone Staplehurst 248. 6466 GEORGE, TREW & DUNN.

Interesting projects include new host university buildings and multi-storey flats. ospitals.

Qualified ARCHITECTS are invited to apply to 50, Eastbourne Terrace, W.2. Tel. PAD 6611. 6404

TOP MEN, top salaries, for expanding London practice. Apply Box 6400. CARLISLE. Experienced ASSISTANTS required for expanding branch office. Apply Ronald Ward & Partners, 29, Chesham Place, Belgrave Square, S.W.1. (40)

NORTH & PARTNERS, Chartered Architects, Maidenhead, have vacancies for ARCHITEC-TURAL and GENERAL DRAWING OFFICE STAFF, Work to include larger buildings and project development. Five-day week. Pension Scheme, etc. State age, experience and salary required. 40-42, Broadway, Maidenhead, Berks. 6402

SENIOR AND JUNIOR ASSISTANTS. Only those who prefer a small office and an interesting variety of work on both old and new buildings should apply to: L. H. Bond & R. W. Read, 44, Castlegate, Grantham. 6404

MANCHESTER. SENIOR ASSISTANT re-quired preferably qualified, capable of hand-ling a wide variety of interesting contemporary schemes. Alternate Saturdays, three weeks holi-day, Salary £1,000-£1,250, bonus scheme. Mather & Nutter, A/A. B. I. B. A., Canada House, 3, Chep-stow Street, Manchester, 1. 6407

TWO ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS required urgently for London office. Write with full particulars to Box 6408.

A SNISTANT ARCHITECT, Intermediate stan-dard, in Chatham office, first class oppor-tunity in fast growing practice. Box 6409.

tunity in fast growing practice. Box 6469. VACANCY exists for an ASSISTANT ARCHITECT recently qualified or near-qualified school-trained architect. The appoint-ment offers an excellent chance to work with civil engineers, structural engineers and quantity preveors on projects involving original research. Would ideally suit student preparing thesis or having interest in industrial developments. The person appointed would work directly under con-sultant architect to industrial group working in the Midlands. Salary and working conditions well above average for relative position. Apply in first instance in writing to Winston Walker, F.R.I.B.A., A.A.Dipl., Dip.T.P., Industrial Development Con-suitants Ltd., Industrial House, Stratford-unon-Ryon. 6326

Avon. 6326 A CHITECTH of Associateship or Final stan-dard with a minimum of five years office ex-perience required to form nucleus of expanding Group working on industrial, commercial and development projects throughout the British Isles. Successful applicants will be in charge of sections and will be responsible for the prepar-tion of sketch schemes, working drawings, etc., and the supervision of contracts. ASSISTANTS of Intermediate R.I.B.A. standard with office experience to work on the preparation of working drawings and details from sketch design stage, and generally assist in the smooth running and administration of the various pro-jects.

ranning and administration of the set of the

BIRMINGHAM. SENIOR ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT required in small office carrying out varied and interesting work. Any reasonable salary will be considered. Own transport desirable but not essential. Good bonuses paid. Apply by letter or phone to D. R. Harper, Eag. A.P.C., D.F.C., A.R.I.B.A., Messre, F. W. B. Yorke, Harper, E. Harvey, 191 Corporation Street, Birming-ham 4. Tel. CENtral 6901-2-3. 6321

A BUSY London office has a vacancy for an INTERMEDIATE ASSISTANT anxious to gain experience in the harly-burly of modern architecture. Telephone SLOane 0833. 6325

IONEL BRETT seeks ARCHITECTS qualified about five years and capable of running fair-sized jobs for work on urban expansion and renewal projects. Car essential, wife desirable, as office is in deep country. Cottages available. Write giving experience and salary wanted to Watlington Park, Oxon. 6327

A SSISTANTS of Intermediate standard required A SNISTAN IS of Interinediate standard required an busy provincial office. Contemporary out-look welcomed. Opportunity given to handle con-tracts from inception to completion. Facilities given for study at London Schools one day ber week, if required—fare and fees paid. Salary 2750— 2960 according to ability. Hare & Pert, A/A.R.I.B.A., 29, Elm Street, Ipswich. 6334

GUILDFORD. ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT required to work on Flats, Housing and Office Block Schemes. Salary range £500-£700 according to experience and ability. Apply in writing, stating salary and experience, to Angus McDonald & Partners, F/A.R.I.B.A., 190 High Street, Guildford, Surrey. 6309

**RESEARCH** and Development work in relation elements for factory production. ARCHITEC-TURAL STAFF of differing grades required for this and a variety of other interesting projects. Will those interested please apply to A. M. Gear a Associates, 12 Manchester Square, London, W.1. Telephone : Hunter 0331. 5322

STOCK, PAGE & STOCK invite applications from experienced ARCHITECTURAL ASSIS-TANTS, male or female, for permanent posts in

ndon Office, Fanshaw House, Fanshaw Str 1. Write or phone for appointment. S SHO

## WE'RE looking for

three more architects . . .

YOU could be one of them.

A. YOU are a senior architect who wants to change his job for a more rewarding one. Factories and commercial projects are your speciality. We can give you what you are looking for if you are the man we want. Write to the Industrial Director and tell him about yourself and your experience.

and your experience. B. YOU are another senior architect practised in the design of multi-storcy flats and housing development schemes. You want more scope, more work, more money. We will give you these. Write to our Housing Director. C. YOU are young and getting restive. As an assistant architect interested in domestic building —flats and houses—you want a post that will give you more experience, better prospects and a chance to use your ideas. So far only you realise your capabilities. Why not tell us about them in a letter to our Housing Director?

The Bilton Organisation keeps on growing, That's why we must have more architects. If you join us you will earn good money, belong to a pension scheme, work a five-day week, share in our prosperity and have somewhere to park your car. If you want success in your career you stand the best chance of finding it in a successful organisation.

PERCY BILTON LTD., Builders and Developers, Bilton House, London, W.5.

Phone: Ealing 7777. If telephoning ask for Miss Rogers. 6463

ROBERT MATTHEW & JOHNSON-MARSHALL require ASSISTANTS at all levels to work in their Edinburgh and Dundee Offices on major Hospital, University and Power Station projects. 2750-2950 for recently quali-fied Assistants; 21,100-21,750 for higher grades. Apply to 13, South Charlotte Street, Edinburgh. 2 6464

DISTRICT ARCHITECT.-Applications are invited for the position of District Archi-tect in the London Office of the Mobil Oil Company. Applicants must be A.R.L.B.A. and have had experience in controlling jobs and supervising staff. The position allows freedom of movement, initiative and responsibility in negotiating and site supervision. Car operation policy, luncheon vouchers, sickness benefits and pension scheme. Write giving full details of ace, experience and salary required to Employment Adviser. Mobil Oil Co. Ltd., Caxton House, Tothill Street, West-minster, London, S.W.L. 6462

DOLCIS LTD. Architect's Department require urgently good JUNIOR ASSISTANTS and SHOPFITTING DRAUGHTSMEN to work on their extensive modernisation and development programme. Interesting work, five-day week, pension scheme. Write stating age. experience and salary required to: Ellis E. Somake, F.R.I.B.A. Chief Architect, Dolcis Ltd., 7-13, Great Dover Street, S.E.I. 6459

S MALL COUNTRY PRACTICE requires ASSIS-TANT of Intermediate standard (or near). Opportunity for site supervision and job manage-ment. Congenial working conditions. Salary up to £750 p.a. depending on experience. Apply: Donald N. Purkiss, A.R.I.B.A., 26, Springhill Road, Saffron Walden. 6355

**EXPERIENCED** ASSISTANT required in old established office. General practice. Apply stating experience, salary, etc. Apply: Manning & Steel, F.R.I.B.A., Architects & Surveyors, 3 George Street West, Luton, Beds. 6351

A RCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT, Applications are invited from Architectural Assistants who are of Intermediate standard for the Sheffield Office of a national concern. The successful applicant will join a team of Archi-tects responsible for a wide range of projects and the position allows opportunity for site supervision and responsibility. Full employee benefits, Applications, stating age, full details of education and experience, should be addressed to Box 6460.

to Box 6460. **PARTNERSHIP** after agreed probationary period as assistant for young ASSOCIATE in expanding varied practice. Commencing salary by arrangement. Kensington Office. Box 6349.

by arrangement. Kensington Office. Box 6389. EXPERIENCED ASSISTANT required in Lon-carrying out varied and progressive work which includes large multi-storey housing projects in the London area. Study time allowed for part-time students. Holiday with pay in the current year and holiday arangements already made can stand. <u>Box 6332</u>.

A SSISTANTS who have recently qualified are required in busy provincial office. Contem-porary outlook welcomed. Salary in accordance with experience, plus bonus scheme. Hare & Pert, A/A.B.I.B.A., 29, Elm Street, Ipswich. 6333

A/A.R.I.B.A., 29, Elm Street, Ipswich. 6333 A BCHITECTURAL ASSI STANTS AND DRAUGHTSMEN with initiative required for interesting and varied work on major indus-trial projects. Architectural Assistants should be of Intermediate to Final R.I.B.A. standard with several years' experience and capable of preparing working drawings and specifications with minimum supervision. Draughtsmen should have a good training in modern building con-struction and have had at least four years' experience in an Architect's Office. Fiveday week. Luncheon vouchers. Apply with full particulars to Box 6439. YOOTINGHAM Opening for good all-rounder

NOTTINGHAM. Opening for good all-rounder of any age to deal with all aspects of busy practice. Preferably qualified but not essential. Excellent prospects. Salary according to ex-perience. Box 6426.

BIRMINGHAM. SENIOR ASSISTANT re-ouired for busy practice in City Centre, including major city re-development schemes. Five-day week. Salary commensurate with ex-perience and qualifications. Hurley Robinson and Son. A(A.R.I.B.A., Norfolk House, Small-brook, Birmingham 5. 6439

TOP GRADE ARCHITECTS and ASSISTANTS required urgently for Midland offices. Applicants must have a progressive outlook and be willing and able to accept responsibility. Salary range £700-£1,400. Further particulars on application. Box 6433.

A RCHITECTS AND ASSISTANTS with en-Control of the second progressive approach required for an exciting programme covering a wide field. First class design and drawing ability and willingness to accept responsibility vital. Five-day week, superannation and generous motoring arrangements for senior staff. Telephone Derby 49287 or write for appointment to Morrison and Partners. 103 Belper Road, Derby. 6434

WALTON-ON-THAMES, ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT required to work on interest-ing modern buildings, part-time considered. Phone Walton-on-Thames 20765. 6435

**E1.0000-£1.200** PER ANNUM by experienced ASSISTANT, capable of coping with the usual trials of organising a Contract. Telephone Welbeck 2341 for appointment. Feast and Anderson, A/A.R.I.B.A., 38, Gloucester Place, W.J.

A RCHITECTS needed for large new projects. A change of environment and type of work is good for everyone. Excellent salaries, with Lvs, non-contributory Pension Scheme, Five-day week. Box 6438.

CITY firm of Chartered Surveyors, having instructions for several conversion projects, seek working arrangement with keen young Chartered Architect having nucleus of own prac-tice. Box 6440

e1.250-e1.500. INTEREST ING work and creative opportunities for a qualified ASSIS-TANT ARCHITECT in profit-sharing co-partner-ship to work on multi-storey housing, communal buildings and shops. Co-operative Planning Ltd., 738, South Side, S.W.4. TULSe Hill 4871. 6442

DENNIS E. PUGH & ASSOCIATES require SENIOR and JUNIOR ASSISTANTS of Final and Intermediate standard for interesting and varied projects in expanding office Write to Nicholas House, River Front, Enfield, Middle-sex.

### Architectural Appointments Wanted per line; minimum 12s. Bos Number, including ferwarding replies, 2s. extra. 34.

A RCHITECT. 42. recently returned from top-fight appointment abroad, with previous London experience at partner level, seeks highly responsible post in U.K. Box 6366.

YOUNG MAN, school trained, Final standard, seeks consultant or freelance position where he will not be chained to an office. Design ability, working drawings and a specialist in perspectives. Extensive varied experience. F.C.G., 65 Fitzjohn's Avenue, London, N.W.3. 6042

**HOSPITALS.** Architects with prospects of be-following the Ministry of Health blitz in pro-moting its 10-year programme for new Hospitals, may be interested in a top class man, at present in the south and wishing to stay there, and who now invites serious and detailed proposals. Box 6328.

A RCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT, Dip.Arch., young, enthusiastic and diligent, seeks an opportunity to undertake part-time work for a London practice. Designing specifically preferred, but working drawings, perspectives, etc., also willingly executed. Enquiries received and answered in strictest confidence. Box 6429.

## Other Appointments Vacant

per line; minimum 12s. Box Number, including forwarding replies, 2s. extra 38

CAPABLE DEAUGHTSMAN wanted for varied and interesting work in small City office. Intermediate standard. Write giving details of age and experience to Box 6276.

BUSINESS VACANCIES BUREAU have MATORS, QUANTITY SURVEYORS, etc. Perm-anent Positions. (No fees.) Call: 28, Victoria Street, Victoria, S.W.1. ABBey 7200. 6099

THE ARCHITECTS JOURNAL requires a good full time DRAUGHTSMAN for the preparation of Information Sheets and Working Details. Some knowledge of line block repro-duction desirable and an interest in the com-pilation of technical data essential. Write to the Editor (Information Sheets), 9, Queen Anne's Gate, 8. W.I. stating age, architectural training and experience. 5949

LONDON BRICK COMPANY LIMITED. BUILDING SURVEYOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANT required by Estates Department, London Brick Company Limited, Stewartby, Bed-ford. Good draughtsman with sound knowledge of all building trades. Qualifications an advan-tage. Five-day week. Pension Scheme. Car driver an advantage. Particulars, stating salary required, to Personnel Manager, Stewartby, Bedford. 6331

TAYLOR WOODROW (ARCON) LIMITED. SENIOR ARCHITECTURAL DRAUGHTS. MAN. Applications are invited from those having several years' first class practical detailing ex-perience, and who are capable of taking respon-sibility. The work is varied and interesting, and generally concerned with prefabrication. Please reply, giving full details of age, experience and salary to The Office Manager, 4, Welbeck Street, W.1. For further information telephone HUNter 6666. 6461

VOUNG enthusiastic DESIGNER (A.R.I.B.A.) with some constructional experience re-quired. Will have opportunity to design and supervise jobs (mainly concerned with shops in all aspects from new shop buildings to fittings) which may be in various parts of the U.K., so some travel involved. Informal office atmosphere (architectural staff 12). Excellent salary and con-ditions. Apply Nadine Beddington. A.R.I.B.A., F.R.S.A., M.S.I.A., 301-307 Oxford Street, W.1. (HYD 1037).

QUANTITY SUBVEYOR, approaching Final standard, capable of carrying out final accounts and all normal ouantity Surveyor's duties, required for West End Office. Salary according to age and experience. Please write giving full particulars to Box 4584.

REPRESENTATIVES. A leading Manchester company manufacturing products for the building industry has vacancies for representatives in various parts of England. Applications are invited from men between 25 and 40 years of age who are mobile and have a knowledge of the building industry. First class conditions of ser-vice are offered and a car will be provided. Apply giving details of age. qualifications, experience and present salary to The Chief Personnel Mana-ger, Box 6395.

## Other Appointments Wanted

per line: minimum 12s. Box Number, including forwarding replies, 2s. extra.

SALES EXECUTIVE, 46, established connection local authorities, architects, housing de-velopers, builders and allied trades throughout London and Home Counties, seeks appointment, Outstanding record. Experience all aspects of marketing. Box 6347.

## Services Offered

3s. per line: minimum 12s. Box Number, including forwarding replies, 2s. extra.

"DON" ARCHITECTURAL MODEL MAKERS. We offer the highest grade work with speed and reliability.--Please 'Phone Woolwich 1262 or write 6, Pelham Crescent, Hastings. 1673

A RCHITECTURAL. Civil Engineering, Land, Building and Quantity Surveying services on fee. lump sum or quantum meruit basis. Tel. SILverthorne 7661. 3862

SURVEYS. Large or small, drawn to large scales, accuracy guaranteed. Structural sewerage, sewage disposal, sanitary plumbing and drainage design. The Site Survey Company, London, S.E.3. Telephone LEE Green 7444. 6088

ILLSLEY DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENTS LIMITED Architectural Services Land Surveys — Designing — Layouts Detailing — Perspectives

Detailing — Perspectives Westminster Bank Chambers, Ashtead, Surrey. Telephone: Ashtead 5147. 5938 METAL WINDOW MANUFACTURERS can now offer prompt attention to Architects requiring Parpose Made Windows to their own specification. Delivery at present approximately 21 days. Repair, adaptation or renewal of windows or Lantern Lights carried out on site or in our condon works. Comprehensive stocks of Crittall Metal Windows and Lanterns available at mann-facturers' prices. Please send enquiries to L. B. Hindley, Darvel. The Warren, Radlett, Herts. Radlett 567. Works Telephone No. Coppermil 535. 6063

SURVEY OF SITES or buildings carried out for the Profession. Livingstone 1839. 5071

"NAPIER Models." Specialists in Archi-tectural work, Stanley Studios, S.W.10, FLAxman 2118.

**FULLY** experienced in all Building and Architectural work, I am available to under-take: Designs, Working Drawings, Details, Sur-veys, Specifications, Models, etc. Just telephone Wallington 9883 (near Croydon) and I will call anywhere and take your instructions. Box 5548.

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS: prompt assistance at moderate terms by qualified free-lance engineer-Beaumont, 334-6, King Street, London, W.6. 6184

GROUP of experienced and competent ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS offer their services to assist you in your drauchting. Reason-able rates for working drawings, details, etc., from sketch schemes. Box 6399.

DESIGNER, Highgate, requires draughting for showrooms and exhibitions, Two/three days per week or free lance. Box 6312.

PERSPECTIVE DRAWINGS, Alan Mitchell, 12-26 Lexington Street, Fourth Floor, Lon-don, W.1. Regent 4655. 6340

 Bractising A.R.I.B.A. will assist understaffed colleagues at any stage. Box 6398.

 JOINERY capacity available. High-class purpose-made work. interiors. shop-fitting. C.M.K. Ltd., 40 Ives Street, S.W.3. Knighte-bridge 6131.

TWO INTERMEDIATE ASSISTANTS, total 1 15 years' office experience, offer th services, overseas preferred, for six months, co mencing July, Anything considered. Salary arrangement. Box 6458.



No other type of fence is as strong and durable. The panels are pressure creosoted timber and posts of granite concrete. ALL CONDITIONS PROVIDED FOR

T. G. FENCING, Elborow Street, RUGBY

167

MODELS AND COLOUR PERSPECTIVES Charles Houthuesen offers work of the highest quality. 16, Thames Street, Sunbury.on. Thames, Middlesox. Sanbury 3728. 2339

A RCHITECTURAL MODELS.-Thomas K. Bartlett and Partners specialise in this work. 5 King's Ave., W.5. Phone Perivale 6283, 6176 PERSPECTIVES, any medium, also design drawings. High standard. Reasonable fee. Box 6249.

A SSOCIATED DESIGNERS, experienced in Shop, Interior and Exhibition Design, offer services-schemes, working drawings, contract supervision, etc. Box 5209.

### **Premises** To Let

per line; minimum 12s. Box Number. including forwarding replies, 2s. extra.

R OOM available on 1st floor in Fenchurch Street, 115 sq. ft. to let to Architect or Surveyor, inclusive rates and cleaning. Box 6425.

Surveyor, inclusive rates and terminal  $\mathbf{T}_{\mathrm{WO}}$  ROOMS, 21 ft.  $\times$  12 ft., 13 ft.  $\times$  9 ft. plus store. 2nd floor, near sea. Architect landlord with secretary could assist. £286 p.a. F.C.G., 57, Holland Road, Hove, Susses, \$7766, 5465

### Miscellaneous

per line; minimum 12s. Box Number. including forwarding replies, 2s. extra.

A. J. BINNS, LTD., Specialists in the supply and fixing of all types of Fencing, Gates and Cloakroom Equipment.—Harvest Works, 96/107. St. Pauls Road, N.1. Canonbury 2061. 2093 HANDMADE CLAY TILES available in many beautiful colours. The perfect roofing material with the longest life. Particulars, samples and brochure from G. Tucker & Son Ltd., Loughborough, Leicestershire. Phone: Lough-borough 2446/7. 1609

CBOGGON & CO., LTD.-Chain Link Fencing and all types of Wrought Iron Fencing supplied and erected.-230, Upper Thames Street, London, E.C.4. CENtral 4582. 929

### **Educational** Announcements

per line; minimum 12s. Box Number, including forwarding replies, 2s. extra. 38.

R. I.B.A. and T.P.I. EXAMS.-Stuart Stanley G. A. Crockett, M.A./D.A., F./P.B.I.B.A., M./A.M.T.P.I., prepare Students by correspon-dence. IB, Adelaide Street, Strand, W.C.2. TEM 1603/4.

INTERIOR DESIGN AND DECORATION. The Rhodee School offers a home study course in interior design and decoration. Course 1, for professional use. Course 2, for personal use about your home. Send 5d. stamp for free booklet to Dept. AJ. BCM/Rhodee, London, W.O.L. 4989 STUDENT, N.-N.W. London area, requires tuition in Theory of Structures for R.I B.A. Final. Apply Box 6405.

You are invited to write for an illustrated

(free) catalogue

B O O K S on architecture, planning,

and kindred subjects to The Architectural

Press, 9-13 Queen Anne's Gate, London, S.W.1



## (LANGDALE PIKES)

### Light Sea Green Slate

125,000 sq. ft. used for cladding the Commonwealth's Tallest Building -600 ft. high -

The Canadian Bank of Commerce, Montreal.

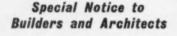
Chosen for its beautiful and unique bar markings, colour and ability to withstand temperatures experienced in Eastern Canada ranging from the arctic to the tropical.

Samples and technical details on request to:

**Broughton Moor** 

GREEN SLATE QUARRIES LTD

CONISTON . LANCS . TEL. 225/6



Why build Good Housing Estates without a well balanced Shopping Parade ? We are experienced Multiple Traders who will buy the land and arrange with you to erect at our cost the entire shopping block, thus ensuring the ideal shopping centre which will be a credit to your Housing Estate. Our unique experience must be of mutual interest and such arrangements are proving extremely satisfactory to builders with whom we are at present working.

**BOX 6187** 

HATHERNWARE

Send for full details to .



IN BIRMINGHAM TURQUOISE STONE-FACED FAIENCE SLABS have been effectively used for the window panels on the Office Block, Steelhouse Lane, Birmingham, for Priory Properties Ltd. (Architects: Messrs. Essex, Goodman & Suggitt.) HATHENWARE LTD . DEPT. AR . LOUGHBOROUGH . LEICS. Tel: Hathern 273

GHL.100

## AJ enquiry service

If you require catalogues and further information on building products and services referred to in the advertisements appearing in this issue of the Architects' Journal please mark with a tick the relevant names given in the index to advertisers overleaf. Then detach this page, write in block letters, or type, your name, profession or trade and address in the space overleaf, fold the page so that the post-paid address is on the outside and despatch. We will ensure that your request reaches the advertisers concerned. Postage will be paid by Licensee

FIRST FOLD HERE

1

HERE

No Postage Stamp necessary if posted in Great Britain or Northern Ireland

BUSINESS REPLY FOLDER Licence No. S.W. 1761

----

THE ARCHITECTS' JOURNAL 9-13 Queen Anne's Gate

London, S.W.1.

## Alphabetical index to advertisers

	PAGE		CODE	1
Access Equipment, Ltd	4		0768	1
Acme Flooring & Paving Co. (1904)		-		1
Ltd.	2		0004	
Adamite Co., Ltd	30		0006	1
Adshead Ratcliffe & Co., Ltd	139	H	0007	1
Airscrew Company & Jiewood Ltd. Allom Heffer & Co., Ltd	86	님	0011	I
Appleton, N.V. Pty., Ltd	111 52	H	0018 0834	I
Architects Benevolent Society	102	H	0023	1 2
Architectural Press Ltd98, 102		H	0026	I
Ascot Gas Water Heaters, Ltd	44	H	0031	I
Association of Vermiculute		-		Î
Exfoliators	116	1	0144	1 -
Atlas Lighting, Ltd	81	h	0038	0
Autotype Co., Ltd	141	ñ	0043	0
Avery, J., & Co., Ltd	144	ō	0044	0
		_		0
Baker, Frank, & Sons, Ltd	152		1254	0
Barnards, Ltd.	139		0977	0
Benbow of Torquay, Ltd	144		1262	1
Beresford, James, & Son, Ltd	10.2		0059	0
Bigwood, Joshua, & Son, Ltd	31		0065	0
Block & Anderson, Ltd	25	닐	0075	1
Blundell, Spence & Co., Ltd	23	Ц	0076	0
Bolton Gate Co., Ltd Boulton & Paul, Ltd	135	님	0078	1 1
Bow Slate & Enamel Co., Ltd	$134 \\ 164$	닢	1065	I
Bowater Sales Co., Ltd	104	H	0083	I
Braby, Frederick, & Co., Ltd	129	H	0092	E
Bradford Glass Co., Ltd	125	H	1249	I
Brand, R. A., & Co., Ltd	137	H	0086	Î
Bratt Colbran, Ltd	68	H	1138	Ĩ
British Aluminium Co., Ltd 6	4. 65	Ħ	0090	I
British Coking Industry Association	24	F	0103	F
British Paints, Ltd	62	ň	0099	I
British Plaster Board (Manufac-		-		F
turing), Ltd	108		0102	I
British Reinforced Concrete Eng.				I
Co., Ltd.	172		0104	II
British Replin Co., Ltd	137		0105	
British Visqueen, Ltd	58		0110	1
Brooks & Co. (1925), Ltd Broughton Moor Green Slate Quar-	132	Ц	1108	I
ries, Ltd	160	-		I
FROM, Addition of the second second second	108	1	0115	I
Cape Building Products, Ltd	76		0131	J
	8. 89	Ħ	0135	J
Cement Marketing Co., Ltd	83	ň	0136	J
Chilton Electric Products	72	$\Box$	0140	-
Colt Ventilation, Ltd Coseley Buildings, Ltd	3		0152	B
Coseley Buildings, Ltd	84		0160	F
Costain Concrete Co., Ltd	99		1100	E
Cox. P., Ltd	135		0164	B
Cut & Co. (Watford), Ltd	66		0165	li
Davis H. & C. & Co. Ltd	21		1041	
Dinorwic Slate Quarries, Ltd	48	H	1241	
Dowty Seals	136	h	0189	L
Dreadnought Fireproof Doors (1930)		-		L
Ltd	138	n	0190	L
Du Pont Co. (United Kingdom),		-		L
. Ltd	96		0818	L
		-		L
Econa Modern Products, Ltd Ellard Sliding Door Gears, Ltd	146 146	H	0199	L
Ellis School of Architecture	140	H	0201 0202	L
Empire Stone Co., Ltd	109	H	0202	L
Engert & Rolfe, Ltd.	82	H	0203	N
English Electric Co., Ltd	45	H	0206	N
Evered & Co., Ltd	136	H	0209	N
Evode, Ltd	5	H	0626	1 3

	PAGE	CODE
Expanded Metal Co., Ltd	78	0211
Expomat, Ltd.	150	0984
F.E.B. (Great Britain), Ltd	7. 71	0216
Fablon, Ltd.	113	0213
Falk, Stadelmann & Co., Ltd.	32	1202
Finlock Gutters, Ltd	152	0222
Flinkote Co., Ltd	6	0229
Floor Treatments, Ltd	79	0231
Fordham Pressings, Ltd	126	0232
Friedland, V. & E., Ltd	138	0239
Friedland, V. & E., Ltd Furse, W. J., & Co., Ltd	169	0241
Gas Council	141	0246
General Electric Co., Ltd	36	0924
Gimson & Co. (Leicester) Ltd	169	0649
Gliksten Doors, Ltd	48	0255
Goodlass, Wall & Co., Ltd	74	0256
Greenwood's & Airvac Ventilating		
Co., Ltd	11	0263
Gregory (Hedgerley), Ltd	169	1215
Guest, Keen & Nettlefolds (Mid-		
lands), Ltd	9. 92	0265
lands), Ltd Gyproc Products, Ltd	101	0266
Haden, G. N., & Sons, Ltd	16	0922
Hall, Robert H., & Co. (Kert), Ltd.	91	0271
Hallam, Vic., Ltd	93	0274
Halstead, James, Ltd	103	0774
Hathernware Ltd.	168	0691
Heal's Contracts, Ltd	20	0286
Heatrae, Ltd	149	0287
Hermescal Acoustics, Ltd.	67	0291
Heywood-Helliwell, Ltd.	99	0859
Higgs & Hill, Ltd	35	0000
Hille, S	112	0295
Hills (West Bromwich), Ltd	122	0297
Hull Steel Radiators, Ltd	146	1214
Hy-Rib Division, Truscon, Ltd	169	0645
any read arranger, readout, radi	109	0040
Ideal Boilers & Radiators, Ltd	131	1122
Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.	90	0617
Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.	123	0319
International Paints, Ltd	124	0326
	Tex	0040
Janitor Bollers Ltd.	22	0118
J.R. Enterprises, 14d	15	1146
Jablo Plastics Industries, Ltd	140	0328
subles a marticle and doct ness, fortheres,	140 [	0020
Kay & Co. (Engineers), Ltd	145	0715
Kaye, Joseph, & Sons, Ltd	87	1121
Kenrick Archibald & Sone Ltd	148	0337
Kenrick, Archibald, & Sons, Ltd. King, Geo. W., Ltd.	140	0342
Kirkstone Green Slate Quarries,	140	0342
Ltd.	160 1	1 0720
	103 [	0739
L. & G. Fire Appliance Co., Ltd		7 0020
Lamson Engineering Co., Ltd	141	0932
	147	1218
Lead Development Association 1.	2, 13	0709
Leaderflush (Doors) Ltd.	118	0347
Leigh, W. & J., Ltd Lind, Peter, & Co., Ltd	28	0350
London Floatsia Firm 142	39	1253
London Electric Firm, Ltd	104	0367
Lumenated Ceilings, Ltd Lye Trading Co., Ltd	69	0369
aye ridding co., Lad	142 [	1255
McKinney Foundations 111		1 0705
McKinney Foundations, Ltd	19	0793
Marley Concrete, Ltd	148	0388
Marley Tile Co. Ltd.	117	0817
Marryat & Scott, Ltd	120 [	1119

Write in block letters, or type, your name, profession, and address below, and fold so that the post-paid address is on the outside

. 1



	PAGE	_	CODE
Mason, Joseph, & Co., Ltd	130	1	0400
Maxwell, Andrew, Division (The Liverpool Borax Co., Ltd.)	119	-	0363
Merchant Adventurers, Ltd.	121	H	0407
Metal Sections, Ltd	106	H	0403
Mint, Birmingham, Ltd., The	171	H	0415
Monk, A., & Co., Ltd	17	h	0420
Morheat, Ltd	153	ŏ	1168
National Coal Board	73		0429
New Stone Restoration, Ltd	150	H	0794
Newman, William, & Sons, Ltd	33	H	0435
Newton Chambers & Co., Ltd	50, 51		0437
Nife Batteries	34	ŏ	0438
Ozalid Co., Ltd.	37		0448
	07	-	
Panther Ceilings, Ltd	10		1132
Philips Electrical, Ltd,	29		1148
Pilkington Brothers, Ltd	115		0812
Pilkington Brothers Ltd	152	Ц	0474
Pitch Fibre Assn. of Great Britain	27	H	0390
Polybond, Ltd.	38	H	0481
Power Centre Co., Ltd Precon, Ltd.	18 14	H	6×86 0813
Previte & Co. Ltd		H	0487
Previte & Co., Ltd Pullin, R. B., & Co., Ltd	149 145	H	0487
Quickset Water Scalers, Ltd	147		0795
Rawlplug Co., Ltd	77		0500
Reyrolle & Co., Ltd	133		0696
Rhodes Chains, Ltd	56		0507
Richards Tiles, Ltd	59		0508
Riley, A. J., & Son, Ltd	127		0510
tender We to the state			
sanders, Wm., & Co. (Wednes- bury), Ltd.	128		0532
Sandlime Brick Manufacturers		-	
Association, Ltd	109		0531
seaboard Lumber Sales Co., Ltd.	63	D	0542
Semtex, Ltd	151		0548
mall & Parkes, Ltd	153		0568
sommerfelds, Ltd	132		0576
standard Patent Glazing Co., Ltd.	171		0585
Steele's (Contractors), Ltd	60		1097
stramit Boards, Ltd	94		0604
steward, J. H., Ltd	169	0	1178
stotts of Oldham	100		0602
swain, Matthew, Ltd	105		1099
G Fencing	167		1184
Caylor, Woodrow (Arcon), Ltd	55	ň	0858
Feleng, Ltd	143	Ē	0623
Centest Co., Ltd	97	Ō	0627
Chermacoust, Ltd	143		0629
hermalite Ytong, Ltd	107		0630
hermalon, Ltd 4	6, 47		1238
"hornton, William, & Sons, Ltd	42		0902
horp, John H	169		0633
True Flue, Ltd	148		0641
Tucker, G., & Son, Ltd	142		0646
'unnel Portland Cement Co., Ltd. 'urners Asbestos Cement Co., Ltd.	95 43	H	0647 0644
		-	
lister Chipboard Co., Ltd	40	4	1136
Inited Ebonite & Lorival, Ltd	26		0805
alor Co., Ltd	114		0833
enesta Plywood, Ltd	75		0658
enner, Ltd	85		0979
Versatile Fittings (W.H.S.), Ltd	70		0663
Vall Paper Manufacturers, Ltd	110	-	0671
Valters, Austin, & Son, Ltd	144		0041
Vandsworth Electrical Manufac-			
turing Co., Ltd	49	1	0674
Vard Brothers (Sherburn), Ltd	41		1192
Vard & Co. (Letters), Ltd	148		0676
	54		0680
varing & Gillow (Contracts), Ltd	1		0685
Veatherfoil, Ltd			1213
Veatherfoil, Ltd	20		
Veatherfoil, Ltd Vebster, James, & Co., Ltd Vestland Engineers, Ltd			0687
Veatherfoil, Ltd Vebster, James, & Co., Ltd Vestland Engineers, Ltd Wheatley & Co., Ltd	53		0689
Waring & Gillow (Contracts), Ltd Veatherfoll, Ltd Webster, James, & Co., Ltd Vestland Engineers, Ltd Wheatley & Co., Ltd Whittle, T., & Sons, Ltd Williamson, Jas., & Son, Ltd			

CAPILLARY FITTINGS AND R COPPER TUBES

Reliab

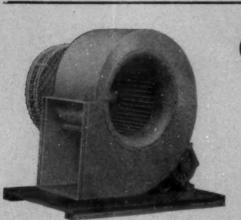
Neat

Yes, the nestest and most reliable plumbing fittings produced today are MBL Capiliary Fittings. Used with MBL Copper Tube they fond the perfect pipe joint in keeping with contemporary building techniques. Furthermore, being made from copper only, they provide the neatest of connections free from corrosion or contamination. A full range of fittings and tubes is always in stock. Write for full details today.

## THE MINT, BIRMINGHAM, LTD., BIRMINGHAM, 18

Telephone: CENTRAL 7742

Telegrams: 'MINT', BIRMINGHAM



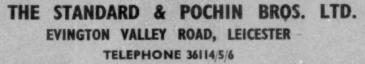
Quiet, please?

> The "Q.P." and "Q.M." MULTIVANE CENTRIFUGAL FANS were specifically designed to meet a real need for high efficiency units, with extremely low air and mechanical noise levels, capable of prolonged operation with the minimum of maintenance.

### "OP" TYPE

For localized, " built in " ventilating and/or air conditioning systems, where noise levels are specified to be kept at a minimum, these compact Units have received a gratifying welcome from Architects and Heating and Ventilating Engineers, a fact endorsed by the many installations now in cperation throughout the country in such buildings as Hospitals, Schools, Banks, Restaurants, Stores, Laboratories, Lecture Rooms and the like, where quiet is a "must".

The "Q.P." Belt Driven model is available in four sizes, 8-10-12-14, and the "Q.M." Motor Mounted model is offered in three sizes 8-10-12. Full details, performance data and specifications of all models are given in Publication No. 186, gladly sent upon request.



LONDON TELEPHONE ABBEY 6628 MANCHESTER TELEPHONE MERCURY 1234/5/6



"Q M" TYPE

7

## Alphabetical index to advertisers

			CODE	
Access Equipment, Ltd	PAGE		0768	Expan
Acme Flooring & Paving Co. (1904)			0100	Expor
Ltd.	2	m	0004	
Adamité Co., Ltd	30		0006	F.E.B
Adshead Ratcliffe & Co., Ltd	139		0007	Fablo
Airscrew Company & Jiewood Ltd.			0011	Falk.
Allom Heffer & Co., Ltd	111 52		0018	Finlo
Appleton, N.V. Pty., Ltd Architects Benevolent Society	102		0834	Flinke
Architectural Press Ltd98, 102			0026	Fordh
Ascot Gas Water Heaters, Ltd	44		0031	Friedl
Association of Vermiculute				Furse.
Exfoliators	116		0144	
Atlas Lighting, Ltd	81		0038	Gas C
Autotype Co., Ltd	141		0043	Geners
Avery, J., & Co., Ltd	144		0014	Gimso Glikst
Baker, Frank, & Sons, Ltd	152		1254	Goodl
Barnards, Ltd.	139		0977	Green
Benbow of Torquay, Ltd	144		1262	Co.,
Beresford, James, & Son, Ltd	102		0059	Grego
Bigwood, Joshua, & Son, Ltd	31		0065	Guest.
Block & Anderson, Ltd Blundell, Spence & Co., Ltd	25		0075	land
Blundell, Spence & Co., Ltd	23		0076	Gypro
Bolton Gate Co., Ltd	135		0078	
Boulton & Paul, Ltd Bow Slate & Enamel Co., Ltd	134 164		1065	Hader
Bowater Sales Co., Ltd	80		0082	Halla Halla
Braby, Frederick, & Co., Ltd	129		0092	Haiste
Bradford Glass Co., Ltd	125		1249	Hathe
Brand, R. A., & Co., Ltd	137		0086	Heal's
Bratt Colbran, Ltd	68		1138	Heatr
British Aluminium Co., Ltd (			0090	Herm
British Coking Industry Association			0103	Heyw
British Paints, Ltd British Plaster Board (Manufac-	62		0099	Higgs Hille,
turing), Ltd.	108		0102	Hills
British Reinforced Concrete Eng.	100	-		Hull
Co., Ltd	172		0104	Hy-R
British Replin Co., Ltd	137		0105	
British Visqueen, Ltd	58		0110	Ideal
Brooks & Co. (1925), Ltd	132		1108	Imper
Broughton Moor Green Slate Quar-	169		0115	Imper
ries, Ltd	108		0110	Intern
Cape Building Products, Ltd	76		0131	Janite
	88, 89		0135	J.R.
Coment Marketing Co., Ltd	83		0136	Jablo
Chilton Electric Products	72		0140	
Colt Ventilation, Ltd Coseley Buildings, Ltd	3 84		0152	Kay &
Costain Concrete Co., Ltd	99		1100	Kaye
Cox. P., Ltd	135		0164	Kenri
Cox & Co. (Watford), Ltd.	66	h	0165	King.
		-		Kirks
Davis H. & C. & Co. Ltd.	21		1041	1.00
Dinorwic Slate Quarries, Ltd Dowty Seals	48		1241 0189	L. &
Dreadnought Fireproof Doors (1930			0100	Lams
Ltd.	138		0190	Lead
Du Pont Co. (United Kingdom).				Leade
Ltd	96		0818	Leigh
Econa Modern Products, Ltd	146		0199	Lind, Lond
Ellard Sliding Door Gears, Ltd	140		0199	Lume
Ellis School of Architecture	169		0202	Lye '
Empire Stone Co., Ltd	6		0203	1.10
Engert & Rolfe, Ltd	82		0204	McKi
English Electric Co., Ltd	43		0206	Marle
Evered & Co., Ltd	136		0209	Marle
Evode, Ltd			0626	Marry

	PAGE		CODE
Expanded Metal Co., Ltd	28		0211
Expomat, Ltd.	150		0984
F.E.B. (Great Britain), Ltd	7. 71		0216
Fablon, Ltd.	113		0213
Falk, Stadelmann & Co., Ltd	32		1202
Finlock Gutters, Ltd	152		0222
Flinkote Co., Ltd	6		0229
Floor Treatments, Ltd	79		0231
Fordham Pressings, Ltd	126		0232
Friedland, V. & E., Ltd	138		0239
Furse, W. J., & Co., Ltd	169		0241
Gas Council	141		0246
General Electric Co., Ltd	36		0924
Gimson & Co. (Leicester) Ltd	169		0649
Gliksten Doors, Ltd	48		0255
Goodlass, Wall & Co., Ltd	24		0256
Greenwood's & Airvac Ventilating	1.4		0.00
Co., Ltd.	11		0263
Gregory (Hedgerley), Ltd	169		1215
Guest, Keen & Nettlefolds (Mid-	103		1213
	0 00		mage
	9, 92		0265
Gyproc Products, Ltd	101		0266
Haden, G. N., & Sons, Ltd	16		0922
Hall, Robert H., & Co. (Kent), Ltd.	91		0271
Hallam, Vic., Ltd	93		0274
Haistead, James, Ltd	103		0774
Hathernware Ltd.	168		0691
Heal's Contracts, Ltd	20		0286
Heatrae, Ltd	149		0287
Hermeseal Acoustics, Ltd.	67		0291
Heywood-Helliwell, Ltd	99		0859
Higgs & Hill, Ltd.	35		
Hille, S.	112		0295
Hills (West Bromwich), Ltd	122		0297
	146		1214
Hull Steel Radiators, Ltd			
Hy-Rib Division, Truscon, Ltd	169	1	0645
Ideal Boilers & Radiators, Ltd	131		1122
Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.	90	H	0617
Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.	123		0319
International Paints, Ltd	124		0326
Y			
Janitor Bollers Ltd.	22		0118
J.R. Enterprises, Ltd	15		1146
Jable Plastics Industries, Ltd	140		0328
Kay & Co. (Engineers), Ltd	145		0715
Kaye, Joseph, & Sons, Ltd	87		1121
Kenrick, Archibald, & Sons, Ltd.	148		0337
King, Geo. W., Ltd	140		0342
Kirkstone Green Slate Quarries,			
Ltd	169		0739
L. & G. Fire Appliance Co., Ltd	141		0932
Lamson Engineering Co., Ltd			1218
Lead Development Association	19 13		0709
Leaderflush (Doors) Ltd.	118	H	0347
Leigh, W. & J., Ltd		H	0350
Lind, Peter, & Co., Ltd	28		1253
London Electric Firm, Ltd			0367
Lumenated Ceilings, Ltd			0369
Lye Trading Co., Ltd	142		1255
McKinney Foundations, Ltd			0793
Marley Concrete, Ltd	148		0388
Marley Tile Co. Ltd	117		0817
Marryat & Scott, Ltd	120		1119

## Write in block letters, or type, your name, profession, and address below, and fold so that the post-paid address is on the outside

16.3.61

	PAGE 130	CODE 0400	
Mason, Joseph, & Co., Ltd Maxwell, Andrew, Division (The	1.00	0400	
Liverpool Borax Co., Ltd.)	119	0363	
Merchant Adventurers, Ltd	121	0407	
Metal Sections, Ltd Mint, Birmingham, Ltd., The	106	0415	
Monk, A., & Co., Ltd	17	0420	
Morheat, Ltd	153	1168	
National Coal Board	73	0429	
New Stone Restoration, Ltd	150	0794	
Newman, William, & Sons, Ltd	33 0. 51	0135 0137	
Newton Chambers & Co., Ltd 5 Nife Batteries	34	0438	
Ozalid Co., Ltd	37	0448	
Panther Ceilings, Ltd	10	1132	
Philips Electrical, Ltd., Pilkington Brothers, Ltd.,	29 115	1148 0812	
Pilkington Brothers Ltd.	152	0474	
Pitch Fibre Assn. of Great Britain	27	0390	
Polybond, Ltd.	38	0481	
Power Centre Co., Ltd	18	0.86	
Precon, Ltd.	14	0813	
Previte & Co., Ltd Pullin, R. B., & Co., Ltd	145	0974	
Quickset Water Sealers, Ltd	147	0795	
Rawlplug Co., Ltd	77	0300	
Reyrolle & Co., Ltd	133	0696	
Rhodes Chains, Ltd Richards Tiles, Ltd.	56 59	0508	
Riley, A. J., & Son, Ltd	127	0510	
Sanders, Wm., & Co. (Wednes-			
bury), Ltd.	128	0532	
Sandlime Brick Manufacturers			
Association, Ltd.	109	0531	
Seaboard Lumber Sales Co., Ltd. Semtex, Ltd.	63 151	0542 0548	
Small & Parkes, Ltd.	153	0568	
Sommerfelds, Ltd	132	0.576	
Standard Patent Glazing Co., Ltd.	171	0585	
Steele's (Contractors), Ltd	60	1097	
Stramit Boards, Ltd	94	0604	
Steward, J. H., Ltd Stotts of Oldham	169 100	1178 0602	
Swain, Matthew, Ltd	105	1099	
TG Fencing	167	1184	
Taylor Woodrow (Arcon), Ltd	55	0858	
Teleng, Ltd	143	0623	
Tentest Co., Ltd.	97	0627	
Thermacoust, Ltd Thermalite Ytong, Ltd	143	0629	
Thermalon, Ltd		1258	
Thornton, William, & Sons, Ltd	42	0902	
Thorp, John H	169	0633	
True Flue, Ltd	148	0641	
Tucker, G., & Son, Ltd Tunnel Portland Cement Co., Ltd.	142 95	064/0	
Turners Asbestos Cement Co., Ltd.	43	0644	
Ulster Chipboard Co., Ltd United Ebonite & Lorival, Ltd	40	1136 0805	
Votes Co. 144		1 notes	
Valor Co., Ltd Venesta Plywood, Ltd	114	0833	
Venner, Ltd.	85	8979	
Versatile Fittings (W.H.S.). Ltd	20	0663	
Wall Paper Manufacturers, Ltd	110	0671	
Walters, Austin, & Son, Ltd Wandsworth Electrical Manufac-	144	0.041	
turing Co., Ltd	45	0674	
Ward Brothers (Sherburn), Ltd	4	1102	
Ward & Co. (Letters), Ltd	14	0676	
Waring & Gillow (Contracts), Ltd			
Weatherfoil, Ltd Webster, James, & Co., Ltd			
Westland Engineers, Ltd			
Wheatley & Co., Ltd			
Whittle, T., & Sons, Ltd	1		
Williamson, Jas., & Son, Ltd.			

MBL CAPILLARY FITTINGS AND COPPER TUBES

Reliab

Neat

Yes, the neatest and most reliable plumbing fittings produced today are MBL Capillary Fittings. Used with MBL Copper Tube they form the perfect pipe joint in keeping with contemporary building techniques. Furthermore, being made from copper only, they provide the neatest of connections free from corrosion or contamination. A full range of fittings and tubes is always in stock. Write for full details today.

## THE MINT, BIRMINGHAM, LTD., BIRMINGHAM, 18

Telephone: CENTRAL 7742

Telegrams: 'MINT', BIRMINGHAM



Quiet,

The "Q.P." and "Q.M." MULTIVANE CENTRIFUGAL FANS were specifically designed to meet a real need for high efficiency units, with extremely low air and mechanical noise levels, capable of prolonged operation with the minimum of maintenance.

### "Q P" TYPE

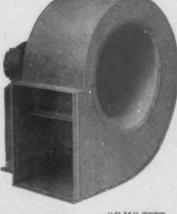
For localized, "built in "ventilating and/or air conditioning systems, where noise levels are specified to be kept at a minimum, these compact Units have received a gratifying welcome from Architects and Heating and Ventilating Engineers, a fact endorsed by the many installations now in operation throughout the country in such buildings as Hospitals, Schools, Banks, Restaurants, Stores, Laboratories, Lecture Rooms and the like, where quiet is a "must".

The "Q.P." Belt Driven model is available in four sizes, 8-10-12-14, and the "Q.M." Motor Mounted model is offered in three sizes 8-10-12. Full details, performance data and specifications of all models are given in Publication No. 186, gladly sent upon request.

THE STANDARD & POCHIN BROS. LTD. EVINGTON VALLEY ROAD, LEICESTER **TELEPHONE 36114/5/6** 

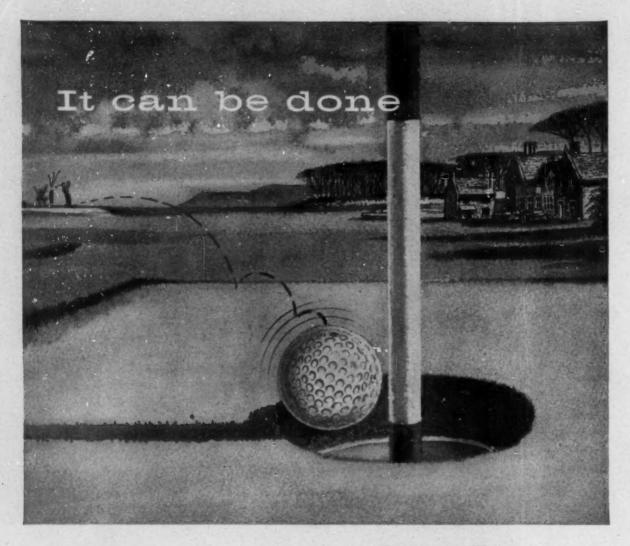
LONDON TELEPHONE ABBEY 6628

MANCHESTER TELEPHONE MERCURY 1234/5/6



please!

"Q M" TYPE



## and more things are possible in

## REINFORCED CONCRETE

than any other form of construction





It can be done in

Specialists in Reinforced Concrete Design and suppliers of Reinforcement.

 THE BRITISH REINFORCED CONCRETE ENGINEERING CO. LTD., STAFFORD

 London, Birmingham, Bristol, Chelmsford, Leeds, Leicester, Liverpool, Manchester, Newcastle, Cardiff, Glasgow, Dublin, Belfast,

 Bulawayo, Calcutta, Johannesburg, Singapore, Vancouver.
 Export Sales : 54 Grosvenor Street, London W.I.

Printed in Great Britain for the Proprietors of "THE ARCHITECTS' JOURNAL" (The Architectural Press Ltd.), 9, 11 and 13, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.1, by HARRISON & SONS LTD., by Appointment to Her Majesty The Queen, Printers, London, Hayes (Middx.), and High Wycombe. Editorial illustrations engraved by THE ENGRAVERS' GUILD LTD., Windsor House, 23/26, Cursitor Street, London, E.C.4.

